# APPLICATION FOR SOUTH DAKOTA STATE BOARD APPROVAL OF A NEW, AMENDED, OR DELETED EDUCATION PROGRAM

INSTITUTION: South Dakota State	University DATE: May 10, 2023
NAME/TITLE OF DEAN/CHAIR O	F TEACHER EDUCATION:
Matt Vukovich, Interim Dean	Anne Karabon, Director of School of ECHD
I certify that all information contained	d in this application is complete and accurate.
Signature	Signature
Section I. Action Requested	
X New Program Approval	
Amendment of Approved Prog	gram
Innovative/Experimental Prog	ram
Deletion of Approved Progran request for the deletion.	n—Stop here and simply attach a letter explaining the
Section II. Education Program Cer	tification Level
Birth through Grade Three Ear	rly Childhood
Birth through Grade Three Ear	rly Childhood Special Education
X K-8 Elementary Education	
5-12 Secondary Education	(major)
K-12 Education	(major)
Administrative Program	
School Service Specialist	
Masters	
Certification Only (list subject	areas)

#### Section III. Program Justification & Objectives

#### **Program Justification**

The B.S. in Elementary Education is designed to enable students to develop skills and competencies required of effective elementary teachers. The program prepares graduates to teach students in the elementary grades, including kindergarten through eighth grade. The Elementary Education (B.S.) program is designed to meet requirements of South Dakota Administrative Rules (24:53:02:01 through 24:53:07:04) and CAEP 2018 K-6 Elementary Teacher Preparation Standards, thus qualifying successful graduates to become certified teachers and enter the South Dakota workforce.

<u>Current Demand:</u> The immediate need for additional teachers, including elementary teachers, is evident nationally, regionally and locally. Although teacher vacancies in South Dakota were high in 2021, projections in 2022 have posed an even greater challenge. On July 29, 2022 the Associated School Boards of South Dakota reported 309 teacher openings remained just weeks before the beginning of 2022-23 school year. Elementary Education positions represented 64 of the classroom vacancies in South Dakota<sup>1</sup>.

<u>Future Demand</u>: Exacerbating the challenges created by current teacher vacancies are the projections that the demand for elementary teachers is growing. The Bureau of Labor Statistics projects 7% job growth for Elementary Education teachers from 2020-2030, with an additional 111,500 positions needed nationally<sup>2</sup>. At the state level, SDBOR Program Demand Gap Analysis (PDGA) projects 9.5% growth in Elementary Education during the same years<sup>3</sup>. The PDGA also cites 373 annual openings in elementary education<sup>4</sup>. The South Dakota Educator Preparation Programs (n=11) collectively produced 307 elementary education teachers in 2021<sup>5</sup>. Both the USDOE and SDDOE currently include Elementary Education (core subjects) and Elementary (self-contained) as areas of shortage <sup>6,7</sup>. (https://tsa.ed.gov/#/reports https://doe.sd.gov/oatq/shortageareas.aspx.

This degree will, for the first time, allow SDSU students to pursue a 120 hour, traditional 4-year degree in Elementary Education.

#### References

- [1] Argus Leader, Nearly 300 South Dakota teacher jobs are still open —with weeks left before school starts (July, 2022) https://www.argusleader.com/story/news/education/2022/07/29/south-dakota-teacher-jobs-needed-filled-before-back-school-shortage/10184718002/
- <sup>[2]</sup> Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, *Occupational Outlook Handbook*, Kindergarten and Elementary School Teachers, at https://www.bls.gov/ooh/education-training-and-library/kindergarten-and-elementary-school-teachers.htm (visited *September 08, 2022*).
- [3] SDBOR, Program Demand Gap Analysis Introduction (August, 2021), p.55.
- [4] SDBOR, Program Demand Gap Analysis Introduction Appendix (August, 2021), p.94
- [5] IPEDS Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System, https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/use-the-data
- [6] U.S. Department of Education, Teacher Shortage Areas, (2021) https://tsa.ed.gov/#/reports.
- [7] South Dakota Department of Education, *Teacher Shortage Areas*, (2021) https://doe.sd.gov/oatq/shortageareas.aspx.

#### **Program Objectives**

The B.S. in Elementary Education is aligned with the South Dakota Administrative rules and CAEP 2018 K-6 Elementary Teacher Preparation Standards. The program outcomes draw from InTASC Model Core Teaching Standards.

Upon completion of the Elementary Education major, students will be able to:

- 1. Provide instruction that supports intellectual, social, and personal development using a variety of instructional strategies, including using technology. (InTASC 1; InTASC 2; InTASC 8; CAEP 1; CAEP 3; CAEP 4)
- 2. Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 2; InTASC 7; CAEP 1; CAEP 2; CAEP 3; CAEP 4)
- 3. Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (InTASC 3; CAEP 1; CAEP 3; CAEP 4)
- 4. Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4; CAEP 2; CAEP 4)
- 5. Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5; CAEP 2; CAEP 3; CAEP 4)
- 6. Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8; CAEP 2; CAEP 3; CAEP 4)
- 7. Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6; CAEP 1; CAEP 3; CAEP 4)
- 8. Show evidence of ethical and professional behaviors and reflect upon and continuously evaluate the effect of their choices and actions on children, families, professionals in the learning community, and others, and will actively seek out opportunities to grow professionally. (InTASC 9; CAEP 1; CAEP 3; CAEP 5)
- 9. Foster relationships with school colleagues, families, and agencies in the larger community and will support a child's learning and well-being while acting with integrity, fairness, and ethically. (InTASC 10; CAEP 1; CAEP 5)

All student learning outcomes will also be measured by assessments that meet the professional standards of the <u>InTASC Model Core Teaching Standards</u>.

Standard #1: Learner Development - The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences.

Standard #2: Learning Differences - The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards.

Standard #3: Learning Environments - The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation.

Standard #4: Content Knowledge - The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these

aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content.

Standard #5: Application of Content - The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

Standard #6: Assessment - The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making.

Standard #7: Planning for Instruction - The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context.

Standard #8: Instructional Strategies - The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways.

Standard #9: Professional Learning and Ethical Practice - The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

Standard #10: Leadership and Collaboration - The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

All student learning outcomes for the program will address the <u>CAEP 2018 K-6 Elementary</u> <u>Teacher Preparation Standards</u>.

#### STANDARD 1 – Understanding and addressing each child's development and learning needs.

Candidates use their understanding of child growth and development, individual differences, and diverse families, cultures and communities to plan and implement learning environments that provide each child with access to high quality learning experiences that engage and create learning opportunities for them to meet high standards. They work collaboratively with families to gain a holistic perspective on children's strengths and needs and how to motivate their learning.

- 1.a Candidates use their understanding of how children grow, develop and learn to plan and implement developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences within environments that take into account the individual strengths and needs of children.
- 1.b Candidates use their understanding of individual differences and families, cultures, and communities to plan and implement learning experiences and environments that build on children's strengths and address their individual needs.
- 1.c Candidates work respectfully and reciprocally with families to gain insight into each child in order to maximize his/her development, learning and motivation.

STANDARD 2 – Understanding and Applying Content and Curricular Knowledge for Teaching. Candidates demonstrate and apply understandings of major concepts, skills, and practices, as they interpret disciplinary curricular standards and related expectations within and across literacy, mathematics, science, and social studies.

- 2.a Candidates demonstrate and apply understandings of the elements of literacy critical for purposeful oral, print, and digital communication.
- 2.b Candidates demonstrate and apply understandings of major mathematics concepts, algorithms, procedures, applications and mathematical practices in varied contexts, and connections within and among mathematical domains.
- 2.c Candidates demonstrate and apply understandings and integration of the three dimensions of science and engineering practices, cross-cutting concepts, and major disciplinary core ideas, within the major content areas of science.
- 2.d Candidates demonstrate understandings, capabilities, and practices associated with the central concepts and tools in Civics, Economics, Geography, and History, within a framework of informed inquiry.

#### STANDARD 3 – Assessing, Planning, and Designing Contexts for Learning.

Candidates assess students, plan instruction and design classroom contexts for learning. Candidates use formative and summative assessment to monitor students' learning and guide instruction. Candidates plan learning activities to promote a full range of competencies for each student. They differentiate instructional materials and activities to address learners' diversity. Candidates foster engagement in learning by establishing and maintaining social norms for classrooms. They build interpersonal relationships with students that generate motivation and promote students social and emotional development.

- 3.a Candidates administer formative and summative assessments regularly to determine students' competencies and learning needs. across the curriculum, curricular goals, and community.
- 3.b Candidates use assessment results to improve instruction and monitor learning.
- 3.c Candidates plan instruction including goals, materials, learning activities and assessments.
- 3.d Candidates differentiate instructional plans to meet the needs of diverse students in the classroom.
- 3.e Candidates manage the classroom by establishing and maintaining social norms and behavioral expectations.
- 3.f Candidates explicitly support motivation and engagement in learning through diverse evidence based practices.

#### Standard 4 – Supporting Each Child's Learning Using Effective Instruction.

Candidates make informed decisions about instruction guided by knowledge of children and assessment of children's learning that result in the use of a variety of effective instructional practices that employ print, and digital appropriate resources. Instruction is delivered using a cohesive sequence of lessons and employing effective instructional practices. Candidates use explicit instruction and effective feedback as appropriate and use whole class discussions to support and enhance children's learning. Candidates use flexible grouping arrangements, including small group and individual instruction to support effective instruction and improved learning for every child.

- 4.a Candidates use a variety of instructional practices that support the learning of every child.
- 4.b Candidates teach a cohesive sequence of lessons to ensure sequential and appropriate learning opportunities for each child.
- 4.c Candidates explicitly teach concepts, strategies, and skills, as appropriate, to guide learners as they think about and learn academic content.
- 4.d Candidates provide constructive feedback to guide children's learning, increase motivation, and improve student engagement.
- 4.e Candidates lead whole class discussions to investigate specific content, strategies, or skills, and ensure the participation of every child in the classroom.

4.f – Candidates effectively organize and manage small group instruction to provide more focused, intensive instruction and differentiate teaching to meet the learning needs of each child.

4.g – Candidates effectively organize and manage individual instruction to provide targeted, focused, intensive instruction that improves or enhances each child's learning.

#### STANDARD 5- Developing as a Professional.

Candidates promote learning and development of every child through participation in collaborative learning environments, reflective self-study and professional learning, and involvement in their professional community.

- 5.a Candidates work collaboratively with colleagues, mentors, and other school personnel to work toward common goals that directly influence every learner's development and growth.
- 5.b Candidates design and implement professional learning activities based on ongoing analysis of student learning; self-reflection; professional standards, research and contemporary practices; and standards of ethical professional practice.
- 5.c Candidates participate in peer and professional learning communities to enhance student learning.

The Elementary Education bachelor's degree also aligns with AAC&U Essential Learning Outcomes.

Essential Learning Outcomes	Program Objectives (SLOs)
Inquiry and Analysis	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Critical and Creative Thinking Information Literacy	
Teamwork	6, 8, 9
Problem Solving	2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Civic Knowledge and Engagement	
Intercultural Knowledge	
Ethical Reasoning	2, 8, 9
Foundational Lifelong Learning Skills	
Integrative Learning	

#### Section IV. Program Requirements

The B.S. in Elementary Education plan of study is aligned with the South Dakota Administrative rules and certification requirements. The plan of study demonstrates required courses and a sequence that will prepare candidates to work in a school as a teacher. Candidates will know and demonstrate the content, pedagogical, and professional knowledge and skills necessary to help all students learn. See Appendix #1 – ELED Ed (BS) Plan of Study.

**Summary of the degree program:** 

	Credit	Credit	
Elementary Education (B.S.)	Hours	Hours	Percent
System General Education Requirements	3		
Subtotal, Degree Requirements		3	2.5%
College of Education & Human Sciences	4		
Requirements			
Major Requirements	85		
Supporting Coursework	28		
Subtotal, Program Requirements		117	97.5%
Free Electives		0	0%
Degree Total		120	100%

**System General Education Requirements** 

Prefix	Number	Course Title	Credit Hours
		SGR #4 Humanities and Arts/Diversity	3
		Subtotal	3

**College of Education & Human Sciences Requirements** 

			Credit
Prefix	Number	Course Title	Hours
EHS	119	EHS Seminar	2
EHS	319	Life, Love, and Money	2
		Subtotal	4

**Supporting Coursework** 

			Credit
Prefix	Number	Course Title	Hours
ENGL	101	Composition I (SGR #1 Written	3
		Communication)	
ENGL	201	Composition II (SGR #1 Written	3
OR		Communication)	
ENGL	283	Introduction to Creative Writing (SGR #1	
		Written Communication)	

Prefix	Number	Course Title	Credit Hours
CMST	101	Fundamentals of Communication (SGR #2	3
OR		Oral Communication)	
CMST	215	Public Speaking	
		(SGR #2 Oral Communication)	
PSYC	101	General Psychology	3
		(SGR #3 Social Sciences/Diversity)	
HIST	151	US History I (SGR #3 Social	3
OR		Sciences/Diversity)	
HIST	152	US History II (SGR #3 Social	
OR		Sciences/Diversity)	
GEOG	210	World Regional Geography (SGR #3 Social	
OR		Sciences/Diversity)	
POLS	100	American Government (SGR #3 Social	
		Sciences/Diversity)	
ENGL	240	Juvenile Literature	3
		(SGR #4 Humanities and Arts/Diversity)	
MATH	103	Mathematical Reasoning (SGR	
OR		#5 Mathematics)	3
MATH	114	College Algebra (SGR #5	
		Mathematics)	
		(SGR #5 Mathematics)	
BIOL	101-	Biology Survey I and Lab (SGR #6 Natural	3
	101L	Sciences)	
GEOG	131-	Physical Geography: Weather and Climate	4
OR	131L	and Lab (SGR #6 Natural Sciences)	
GEOG		Physical Geography: Natural Landscapes and	
	132-	Lab (SGR #6 Natural Sciences)	
	132L	,	
	<u></u>	Subtotal	28

**Major Requirements** 

			Credit
Prefix	Number	Course Title	Hours
AIS	211	South Dakota American Indian Culture and	3
		Education	
ECE	241	Child Development II: 3-8 Years	3
ECE	470	Early Childhood Inclusion Strategies	3
ECE	475	Pedagogy and Guidance in ECE	3
EDFN	340	Adolescent Development in Education	3
		Contexts	

Prefix	Number	Course Title	Credit Hours
EDFN	351	Teaching and Learning I	1
EDFN	453	Teaching and Learning III	3
EDFN	453L	Teaching and Learning III Lab	4
EDFN	454	Teaching and Learning IV: Student Teaching	11
EDFN	456	Capstone/Action Research	1
EDFN	461	Cultural and Psychological Perspectives in the Acquisition of English as a Second Language	3
ELED	150	Early Experience	1
ELED	150L	Early Experience Lab	1
ELED	230	Assessment and Classroom Management	2
ELED	310	K-8 Methods of Music, Art and Drama	2
ELED	320	K-8 Science Methods	3
ELED	330	K-8 Math Methods	3
ELED	360	K-8 Social Studies Methods	3
ELED	440	K-8 Language Arts Methods	3
ELED	450	K-8 Reading Methods	3
ELED	466	P-12 ELL Curriculum, Instruction and	3
		Assessment	
ELED	471	Foundations of Reading	3
ELED	495	Practicum	2
HDFS	241	Family Relations	3
MATH	245	Mathematics for Primary Grades I	3
MATH	345	Mathematics for Primary Grades II	3
PE	360	K-8 Physical Education Methods	2
PE	360L	K-8 Physical Education Methods Lab	1
PHYS	216	Physical Science for Early Childhood	2
PHYS	216L	Physical Science for Early Childhood Lab	1
SPED	100	Introduction to Persons with Exceptionalities	3
		Subtotal	85

#### **Academic Requirements**

- Entry into the major academic courses in all ELED program tracks include passing scores in Praxis I: Core Reading (140), Writing (150), and Math (132). Students will work their academic advisor for registering for the Praxis exams.
- A grade of "C" or better is required in CMST 101, ENGL 101, PSYC 101, and MATH 103 or higher, and all courses for the major (classes with school/program prefix).
- An overall GPA of 2.5 is required to enroll in any education courses.

#### Section V. Compliance with Program Standards

The required courses/experiences of this new program will meet the specific program standards which align with the 2022 InTASC and 2018 CAEP K-6 Initial Preparation Standards as outlined in CAEP Initial Level Standards R1.1 - R1.4. See Appendix 2: <u>ELED Alignment Matrix of Required Courses with Program Goals, correlation of standards to course objectives, Key Assessments, CAEP, and SDARs.</u>

CAEP Standard 1 references program alignment with standards which build teacher candidate pedagogical and content knowledge.

CAEP Standard 2 references our clinical partnership policies and involvement. This new program will follow the same processes we have employed for our other teacher education programs. Namely, we will implement surveys with clinical educators who work with our teacher candidates as well as for our university clinical mentors and completing teacher candidates. This is a quality assurance measure to draw on feedback from several stakeholders. In addition, elementary level faculty, administrators, and teachers in the field will be selected as part of our advisory board for once twice-a-year meetings to promote discussion around our policies and data as well as keep our practices up-to-date with the field of education.

CAEP Standard 3 references our continuous improvement and quality assurance related to the recruitment, progression, and support of teacher candidates. This program will become a part of our existing recruitment and data cycle for other teacher education programs. This includes surveys three times within our programs for dispositions and self-efficacy, titled a Teacher Beliefs and Mindsets Survey. We implement a beginning teacher survey for our recent graduates to explore their sense of efficacy in their first year of teaching. We utilize an employer survey which gathers feedback data from the administrators of our recent graduates. In addition, we have focus groups with local school districts around state level achievement data and our teacher education graduates to explore the effect they may have on student achievement.

Teacher Candidates in this program will take Praxis PLT K-6 exam in their final semester as well as complete a Capstone project in order to satisfy CAEP R3.3, which relates to candidate competency at completion.

CAEP Standard 4 references program impact through preparing effective educators. We will implement a beginning teacher survey for our recent graduates to explore their sense of efficacy in their first year of teaching. We will utilize an employer survey which gathers feedback data from the administrators of our recent graduates. In addition, we have focus groups with local school districts around state level achievement data and our teacher education graduates to explore the effect they may have on student achievement. We will also collect and report data on our candidate hiring rate and intent to continue working in education.

CAEP Standard 5 specifically references our policies around quality assurance overall. To ensure this, this program would become a part of our data cycle. We take the aforementioned data from focus groups and surveys and use them in faculty and advisory group meetings to discuss and inform. Stakeholders from across SDSU, our network of clinical partnerships, and the region are involved in these discussions. Faculty meet monthly to discuss data. This program would

become a part of these meetings, and in addition, hold smaller, more focused meetings around this program and its quality assurance data.

CAEP Standard 6 references our programmatic fiscal and administrative capacity. South Dakota State University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, and thus, is in compliance with Standard 6.

#### SDSU Elementary Education Course Descriptions

#### AIS 211: South Dakota American Indian Culture and Education

This course is an education-focused study of the history, culture, values, family structures, traditional religions, legends, and governmental policies of South Dakota American Indian groups. Students are expected to apply the selected concepts and theories to contemporary issues in the state and region. Areas addressed include the educational application of American Indian cultural dynamics, history, teaching, and learning.

#### ECE 241: Child Development II: 3-8 Years

This course provides an in-depth study of child development from age 3 to age 8; in a developmentally appropriate context. Topics include typical and a-typical development and behaviors including: prenatal development, brain development, and domains of cognition, language, physical, social, and emotional development. In addition, developmental theory, early care and education, and responsive relationship-based education and care will be practiced and applied.

### **ECE 470: Early Childhood Inclusion Strategies**

This course provides undergraduate students with an applied overview of the following current topics in early childhood special education (ECSE- Birth to 8 years); risk determinants, disability characteristics and developmental implications, current technology/equipment and implications, prevention, adaptations, assessment models, individualized planning and implementation of inclusive curriculum for children with special needs and their families.

#### ECE 475: Pedagogy and Guidance in ECE

This course explores the unique aspects of instructional design and guidance techniques for children birth through grade three. Content includes: classroom management, organizing the learning environment, developing effective lessons plans and aligning to curriculum goals, and exploring models of teaching and approaches to learning.

#### **EDFN 340: Adolescent Development in Educational Contexts**

This course is designed to prepare pre-service teachers to analyze the abilities, behaviors, and needs of learners in K-12 schools. Students will examine developmental, cognitive, and psychological theories and processes of adolescence. Students will explore human relations, equity, and the impact of culture, family, media, and peers on adolescent growth.

#### **EDFN 351: Teaching and Learning I**

This course focuses on characteristics of learning, on learning differences, and on learning environments. The students will develop instructional competencies by analyzing their 15 hours of field experience.

#### **EDFN 453: Teaching and Learning III**

The first semester of the year-long residency will allow students to begin the process of synthesizing all of the elements of the InTASC Core Teaching Standards in order to appreciate the complex role of instructional leader in the classroom. Several instructional modules will provide the framework for inquiry, in which university faculty and site-based professionals mentor teacher candidates throughout their time in the field.

#### **EDFN 453L: Teaching and Learning III Lab**

As a complement to the instructional modules, students will plan and deliver lessons in a PK-12 classroom, with guidance and feedback from professional educators.

#### EDFN 454: Teaching and Learning IV: Student Teaching

The second semester of the year-long residency is an intensive full-time field experience where teacher candidates will assume greater responsibility in the classroom, including the study and documentation of student learning. Together with their peers and with university faculty and site-based professionals, the teacher candidates will study and implement a variety of evidence-based instructional practices. Using the InTASC Core Teaching Standards as a guideline, teacher candidates will participate in a process of reflection and goal-setting for the purpose of professional growth and development.

#### EDFN: 456: Capstone

This course is intended as an extension of the major specific content methods course where students will continue to examine effective instructional practice in relation to their clinical field experiences. With guidance from university faculty, the students will design an inquiry project and gather data to create a research paper and presentation.

## EDFN 461: Cultural and Psychological Perspectives in the Acquisition of English as a Second Language

Addresses the social and cognitive processes involved in the acquisition of a second language including developmental influences.

#### **ELED 150: Early Experience**

Experimental-based introduction to professional contexts within early childhood education (ECE) and/or human development and family studies (HDFS). Students serve as volunteers in community-based human services and educational settings, shadowing professionals to better understand professional roles and opportunities.

#### **ELED 150L: Early Experience Lab**

Laboratory to accompany ECE 150.

#### **ELED 230: Assessment and Classroom Management**

In this course, students explore multiple methods to assess learning in K-8 classroom settings, including formal and informal, diagnostic and screening, formative and summative assessments. Students also learn methods for motivation and student engagement through classroom design, small and large group instruction, and individual guidance and discipline.

#### ELED 310: K-8 Methods of Music, Art and Drama

In this course, students will learn how to use methods of music, art, and drama, in concert and infused with technology, as vibrant and integral parts of their teaching repertoire. Students will learn how these arts not only strengthen and solidify curriculum but improve their own ability to teach and relate to their students. Students will develop an understanding of: the tools of inquiry of K-8 music, art, and drama; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 music, art, and drama; the ability to assess student learning; and to apply these skills and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### **ELED 320: K-8 Science Methods**

Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 science; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 science; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 science; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### **ELED 330: K-8 Math Methods**

Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 math; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 math; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 math; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### **ELED 360: K-8 Social Science Methods**

Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 social studies; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 social studies; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 social studies; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### **ELED 440: K-8 Language Arts Methods**

Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 language arts, integrating reading, writing, speaking and listening, the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 language arts; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 language arts; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### **ELED 450: K-8 Reading Methods**

Students develop an understanding of the research and tools of inquiry of K-8 reading, the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 reading, the ability to assess student learning in K-8 reading, and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### ELED 466: P-12 Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment for ELL

Students will learn current research-based methods of instruction, curriculum development, and program assessment for P-12 English Language Learners.

#### **ELED 471: Foundations of Reading**

This course will promote awareness and application of the foundational skills necessary for beginning readers. Views of reading will be explored, as well as practical approaches for teaching literacy skills and engagement with books in the classroom. In addition, culturally responsive approaches to reading instruction and the use of notable children's literature will be explored.

#### **ELED 495: Practicum**

Applied, monitored, and supervised field-based learning experience for which the student may or may not be paid. Students gain practical experience; they follow a negotiated and/or directed plan of study. A higher level of supervision is provided by the instructor in these courses than is the case with field experience courses.

#### **HDFS 241: Family Relations**

A survey course of family development across the lifespan including the study of the family as a system, family interaction and family roles. Consideration is given to the cultural diversity and heritage of families.

#### MATH 245: Mathematics for Primary Grades I

An introduction designed for students in the early childhood education program to develop an advanced understanding of the nature of mathematics, with an introduction to geometry concepts, measurement, problem solving, probability, statistics, and other topics. This course does not satisfy the mathematics general education requirement nor any mathematics area requirements other than those for a degree in early childhood education.

#### **MATH 345: Mathematics for Primary Grades II**

A second course for students in the early childhood education program to develop an advanced understanding of the nature of mathematics, with an introduction to the structure of mathematics and its application to teaching Birth to Age 8 mathematics including such topics as logic, number systems, and consumer mathematics.

#### PE 360: K-8 Physical Education Methods

Needs, characteristics, capacities of elementary-aged children (grades K-8); curriculum planning; methods and materials essential to program progression for developmentally appropriate activity in basic skills, games, rhythms, dance, and fitness activities; integrating movement activity on a school-wide basis as part of program efforts to enhance overall student wellness and academic readiness.

#### PE 360L: K-8 Physical Education Lab

Laboratory to accompany PE 360. The focus is methods and content for Health education in grades K-8.

#### PHYS 216: Physical Science for Early Childhood

Students will observe and analyze their physical world with tools appropriate for young children from birth to age eight. Developing and practicing strategies to engage the youngest learners in the physical world of playgrounds, kitchens, night and day skies will be a primary goal. This course will introduce and model the SD Early Learning Guidelines and the three dimensions of the South Dakota State Science Standards for kindergarten through third grade.

#### PHYS 216L: Physical Science for Early Childhood Lab

Laboratory to accompany PHYS 216.

#### **SPED 100: Intro to Persons with Exceptionalities**

A survey of the various exceptionalities and implications of education; the history and philosophy of special education; and state and federal legislation affecting special education.

All applicable course syllabi are attached to this application. See Attachment #1: Elementary Education (BS) Course Syllabi

Section VI. Faculty
There are eleven (11) current faculty at South Dakota State University who will teach courses for the new B.S. in Elementary Education. Below are their names and relevant professional preparation and expertise.

Current Faculty	Highest Degree	Professional Preparation and Expertise	Anticipated Courses
Laura Ackerwold, Instructor	M.S. in Curriculum and Instruction	Laura has a South Dakota teaching license for K-12 English as a New Language with 10 years of teaching experience at the elementary, secondary, and post-secondary level.	EDFN 453L EDFN 454 ELED 495
Larry Browning, Professor	Ph.D. in Physics	Along with teacher education faculty, Larry developed the PHYS 216/L: Physical Science for Early Childhood with lab course. Larry trains teachers in various educational methods and strategies in STEM. Larry is a co-PI of the NSF Noyce/REMAST grants and serves as a university liaison to the SD NSTA and is an active in the SD STEM Ed conference through planning and presentation.	PHYS 216/L
Carri Easley, Lecturer	M.S. in Mathematics M.S. in Secondary Education Curriculum and Instruction	Carri taught High School math and science for 13 years. She has taught the Math for Early Childhood courses for 5 years and have attended conferences to listen to research on math in early childhood and elementary grades.	MATH 245 MATH 345
Renee Estebo, Instructor	M. Ed. in Teaching, Learning, and Leadership	Renee has 26 years of experience in the field of education as an elementary classroom teacher, K-12 special education teacher, Reading Recovery teacher, K-12 instructional coach, and K-12 reading specialist. Renee has served as a master coach and trainer for the Minnesota Reading Corps, focus on K-3 literacy interventions.	EDFN 351 ELED 495 EDFN 454
Aileen Garcia, Assistant Professor	Ph.D. Child, Youth and Family Studies	Aileen, a former elementary school teacher, has 10 years' experience working with children and families. Aileen higher education teaching and research focuses on child development of children ages 3-8 years and parental involvement.	ECE 241 HDFS 241

Patrick Hales, Associate Professor	Ph.D. Teacher Education and Higher Education	Patrick serves as the Assistant Director for K-12 Teacher Education. He has taught K-12 English to Speakers of Other Languages and 6-12 Language Arts. At SDSU, he teaches courses related to classroom responsiveness, assessment for learning, and legal and ethical topics in education.	EDFN 351 EDFN 461 ELED 466 EDFN 456
Meagan Irvine Miller, Instructor	M.S. in Education	Meagan's experience and expertise related to elementary education includes 3 years teaching 3 <sup>rd</sup> grade and supervision of preservice teachers in a K-3 placement.	ECE/ELED 150/L ECE/ELED 475
Nicole Linstad, Instructor	M.S. Special Education	Nicole has 20 years of experience working with elementary school-aged children. She has experience working in special education and fully-inclusive classrooms.	SPED 100 EDFN 454
Jeanette Maxfield, Adjunct	M.S. in Elementary Education	Jeanette is a 25-year veteran who has taught first through sixth grade and held numerous leadership positions within the schools/districts. She is qualified to teach classes in the elementary education teacher preparation program, especially literacy, classroom management, and behavioral management/leadership.	ELED 230
Tracy Nelson, Lecturer	Ed.D. Adult and Higher Education	Tracy has taught in the ELED program for the past 15 years in addition to 10 years K- 12 education. Her undergrad degree is K-12 Physical Education with a minor in Health Education.	PE 360 PE 360/L
Heidi Sackreiter, Assistant Professor	Ed.D. in Curriculum and Instruction	Heidi's professional preparation and practical experiences have been teaching learners at the elementary/middle level in South Dakota. She previously worked as an instructor and assistant professor in teacher education programs at Northern State University and Augustana University.	ECE 470 EDFN 340 ELED 471
Derek Stewart, Adjunct	Ph.D. in Educational Leadership	Derek has been an educator on Standing Rock Reservation for the past 10 years and current professor at Sitting Bull College.	AIS 211

See Appendix #3- SDSU Faculty teaching assignments from 2022-23

Additional faculty positions will be posted during the 2023-24 academic year to teach courses in the Elementary Education B.S. program. All supporting documentation (job descriptions) will be routed internally at SDSU for approval to post in September 2023. The aim is to hire for January 2024 and/or August 2024 depending on candidate available start date. Two (2) positions will be tenure track faculty lines.

#### Elementary Education, Instructor (teach courses and supervise field experiences)

- Master's Degree in Education by the position start date.
- Minimum of three years of experience teaching in K-8 schools.
- Demonstrated evidence of excellence in teaching.
- Demonstrated evidence of excellence in coaching or mentoring K-8 educators.
- Collaborate in further development of innovative undergraduate and graduate programs
- Anticipated courses: ELED 310 K-8 Methods of Music, Art, and Drama; EDFN 351
  Teaching and Learning I; EDFN 453/L Teaching and Learning and Lab III; EDFN 454
  Teaching and Learning IV Student Teaching

#### **Elementary Education, Instructor (teach courses and supervise field experiences)**

- Master's Degree in Education by the position start date.
- Minimum of three years of experience teaching in K-8 schools.
- Demonstrated evidence of excellence in teaching.
- Demonstrated evidence of excellence in coaching or mentoring K-8 educators.
- Collaborate in further development of innovative undergraduate and graduate programs
- Anticipated courses: ELED 230 Assessment and Classroom Management; ELED 360 K-8 Social Studies Methods; EDFN 453/L Teaching and Learning and Lab III; EDFN 454 Teaching and Learning IV Student Teaching

#### **Elementary Education, Literacy Focus (tenure track)**

- Earned doctoral degree in Reading/Literacy Education, Elementary Education, Early Childhood Education, Curriculum and Instruction, or a related field, with at least 18 hours of graduate coursework in literacy education
- Create, develop, and teach undergraduate K-8 curriculum and methods courses with a primary focus on literacy instruction across all grade levels.
- Maintain an active research/publication record and pursue an external funding agenda in literacy education
- Collaborate in further development of innovative undergraduate and graduate programs
- Aligns with CAEP Standard 2
- Anticipated courses: ELED 440 K-8 Language Arts Method; ELED 450 K-8 Reading Methods; ELED 466 P-12 ELL Curriculum, Instruction and Assessment

#### **Elementary Education, Interdisciplinary Mathematics and Science Focus (tenure track)**

- Create, develop, and teach undergraduate K-8 curriculum and methods courses with a primary focus on mathematics and science instruction across all grade levels.
- Maintain an active research/publication record and pursue an external funding agenda in mathematics and science education
- Collaborate in further development of innovative undergraduate and graduate programs
- Support a dynamic student experience with play, inquiry, creativity, and collaboration.
- Aligns with CAEP Standard 2
- Anticipated courses: ELED 320 K-8 Science Methods; ELED 330 K-8 Math Methods; EDFN 454 Teaching and Learning IV Student Teaching; EDFN 456 Capstone/Action Research

#### **Section VII. Library Facilities**

The <u>Hilton M. Briggs Library</u> staff are very receptive to faculty and student needs. Students and faculty have full access to the Hilton M. Briggs Library and its 27 full-time staff members including a subject librarian for Education. The library holds approximately 774,966 volumes, 74,440 online subscriptions, streaming video platforms such as Alexander Street Press and Kanopy, and 112 databases that index journals, magazines, newspapers, and other materials.

The library building provides a wide range of study environments on its three levels. The seating capacity of 700 includes lounges, group study rooms, 12 rooms with monitors, and around 260 study carrels. Students and faculty members may use over 41 fully networked internet-accessible computer stations or use their own laptops on the library's wireless network. Over 85 laptops are also available for checkout.

South Dakota State University Archives and Special Collections contains 11,000 linear feet of archival materials, including the Senator Thomas A. Daschle Congressional Papers. The Archives identifies, collects, preserves, and makes accessible materials of cultural importance and historical and administrative value. These rare collections document the development of South Dakota State University and the surrounding community and support the research and educational subject areas of the University.

Open PRAIRIE is the SDSU Open Access institutional repository with 2.6 million downloads. Hilton M. Briggs Library holds over 91,613 federal government publications as Federal Depository Library.

#### **Resource Request Process**

Faculty members can request books be purchased, as well as suggest that a journal subscription be added, directly via online forms or through the Library Representative appointed for the Education Program. The Subject Librarian for appropriate subject may also be contacted with requests. The library began purchasing any textbook they could get as an e-book with unlimited users. This policy has continued since then. They purchase any book on the list provided by the SDSU bookstore as an e-book with unlimited users. Library staff contact the instructors for the books letting them know that their textbook is available electronically and they can give the link to their students in the syllabus and link to it on D2L.

#### **Research Guides**

An online research guide, regularly updated, provides convenient access to selected resources relevant to SUBJECT.

#### **Interlibrary Loan and Document Delivery Services**

Briggs Library provides Interlibrary Loan services for students and faculty to request materials the library does not own. In most cases, the library pays any costs incurred for the service. On average, Briggs Library staff provide electronic delivery of articles from other libraries within 11 hours.

In support of the existing Teacher Education programs, the Hilton Briggs Library has an Education Research Guide website with information and resources focused on education. The following information was provided by the Hilton Briggs Library staff for the B.S. in Elementary Education. The following is a list of library resources, publications and services that may be used by students and faculty in the program.

- EBSCOhost Academic Search Premier
- ProQuest database
- JSTOR
- World Cat
- Education Week
- Streaming Services: Alexander Street Press and Kanopy
- World Book Early World of Learning
- World Book Discover
- Dissertation Abstracts International
- Academic Search Premier
- Dissertation & Theses Global
- Web of Science-Arts and Humanities Citation Index
- Web of Science- Social Sciences Citation Index
- ERIC
- Project Muse
- ProQuest Research Library
- PsychINFO
- SocIndex

We met with the Hilton Briggs Library staff to determine new library and technology resources to support and sustain the program. Purchasing curricular materials that support courses are a priority. Library staff will work with faculty to identify perpetual access to textbooks that would reduce cost for students. Initial costs for books, media, and other resources are estimated at FY 2024 \$10,000 (funding acquired).

We will pursue subscriptions to the following journals.

- The Elementary School Journal
- American Educator
- Elementary School Journal
- Education Digest
- Learning and Instruction
- Journal of Education

Students can also access the Brookings Public Library as they have an extensive K-8<sup>th</sup> grade book selection which can be checked out using their issued SDSU student ID.

### **Appendices**

#### **Section IV**

### Appendix #1 – ELED Ed (BS) Plan of Study



Bachelor of Science in Education and Human Sciences Major: Elementary Education 2023-2024 Sample 4-Year Plan

Total Degree Requirements: 120 credits

Student	Student ID#	Student Phone #	
		Minor/Career	
Advisor	Minimum GPA	Interest(s)	
Students are not limited	to this plan; it is meant to be used	as a guide for planning purposes in	

Students are not limited to this plan; it is meant to be used as a guide for planning purposes in consultation with your advisor. The sample schedule is one possible path to completing your degree within four years. For official program requirements, please refer to the <u>Undergraduate Catalog</u>.

#### First Year

#### Fall

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number		_			
BIOL 101/L	Biology Survey I and Lab	SGR#6	3		
ECE/ELED	Early Experience		2		
150/L					
EHS 119	EHS Seminar		2		
ENGL 101	Composition I	p. Placement, SGR #1	3		
HIST 151 or	US History I or US History II or World	SGR #3	3		
152 or	Regional Geography or American				
GEOG210 or	Government				
POLS 100					
PSYC 101	General Psychology	SGR #3	3		
		Total Credit Hours	16		

**Spring** 

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number		_			
	Arts and Humanities/Diversity Elective	SGR #4	3		
CMST 101 or CMST 215	Fundamentals of Speech or Public Speaking	SGR #2	3		
GEOG 131/L or GEOG 132/L	Physical Geography: Weather and Climate and Lab or Physical Geography: Natural Landscapes	SGR #6	4		
HDFS 241	Family Relations		3		
MATH 114 or MATH 103	College Algebra or Mathematical Reasoning	SGR #5	3		
		Total Credit Hours	16		

Summer

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number		_			
		Total Credit Hours			

# Second Year Fall

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester Grade
Number		•		
AIS 211	South Dakota American Indian Culture	SGR #3	3	
	and Education			
ECE 241	Child Development II: 3-8 Years		3	
EDFN 351	Teaching and Learning I		1	
ENGL 201 or	Composition II	p. ENGL 101, SGR #1	3	
ENGL 283	Intro. to Creative Writing			
ENGL 240	Juvenile Literature	SGR #4 Online	3	
SPED 100	Intro to Persons with Exceptionalities		3	
		Total Credit Hours	16	

Spring

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number		_			
EDFN 340	Adolescent Development in Education		3		
	Contexts				
EHS 319	Life, Love, and Money		2		
MATH 245	Mathematics for Primary Grades I		3		
PE 360/L	Physical Education and Health Methods		3		
PHYS 216/L	Physical Science for Early Childhood		3		
	and Elementary				
·					
		Total Credit Hours	14		

Summer

Prefix + Number	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
		Total Credit Hours			

•	Year	
nre	Vee	re.

Т	7	11
	40	ш

Prefix +	Course Title	<b>Prerequisites/Comments</b>	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number					
EDFN 461	Cultural/Psychol English as a Second		3		
	Language				
ELED 230	Assessment and Classroom Management		2		
ELED 310	K-8 Methods of Music, Art and Drama		2		
ELED 440	K-8 Language Arts Methods		3		
ECE 470	Inclusion Strategies		3		
ECE/ELED 471	Foundations of Reading		3		
		Total Credit Hours	16		

Spring

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number		_			
ELED 320	K-8 Science Methods		3		
ELED 360	K-8 Social Studies Methods		3		
ELED 466	P12 ELL Curric/Instruct/Ass		3		
ECE/ELED 475	Pedagogy and Guidance		3		
ELED 495	Practicum		2		
MATH 345	Mathematics for Primary Grades II		3		
		Total Credit Hours	17		

### Summer

Prefix + Number	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
		Total Credit Hours			

# Fourth Year Fall

Prefix +	Course Title	<b>Prerequisites/Comments</b>	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number					
EDFN 453/L	Teaching and Learning III		7		
ELED 450	K-8 Reading Methods		3		
ELED 330	K-8 Mathematics Methods		3		
		Total Credit Hours	13		

Spring

Prefix +	Course Title	Prerequisites/Comments	Credits	Semester	Grade
Number		_			
EDFN 454	Teaching and Learning IV: Student		11		
	Teaching				
EDFN 456	Capstone/Action Research		1		
		Total Credit Hours	12		

Section V
Appendix #2 - ELED Alignment Matrix of Program Goals, Required Courses, Key Assessments, CAEP, and SDARs.

SDSU Elementary Education Program Goals	InTASC  Model  Core  Teaching  Standards	CAEP 2018 K-6 Prep Standards	Courses	Key Assessments (align with SDAR 24:53:04:07 & 24:53:04:09)
1. Provide instruction that varies individually within and across cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas of development using a variety of instructional strategies, including using technology.	1, 2, 8	1, 2, 4	AIS 211, ECE 470, ECE 475, EDFN 453L, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, ELED 495	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454); Student Teaching Assessment (EDFN 454)
2. Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals.	2, 7	1, 3	ECE 241, ECE 470, EDFN 453/L, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, EDFN 461, ELED 150/L, ELED 320, ELED 330, ELED 360, ELED 440, PE 352, SPED 330, SPED 410, SPED 420, SPED 431, SPED 495	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454); Student Teaching Assessment (EDFN 454)
3. Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation.	3	3	AIS 211, ECE 470, ECE 475, EDFN 340, EDFN 453L, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, ELED 230, ELED 466, ELED 495	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454)
4. Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach.	4	2	ECE 241, ECE 475, EDFN 340, EDFN 351, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, ELED 150/L, ELED 230, ELED 310, ELED 320, ELED 330, ELED 360, ELED 440, ELED 450, ELED 466, ELED 471, ELED 495, MATH 245, MATH 345, PE 360/L, PHYS 216/L, SPED 100	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis Content Exam #5001 or 7811 (EDFN 453); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454)
5. Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills.	5	2	EDFN 340, EDFN 453L, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, ELED 230, ELED 310, ELED 320, ELED 330, ELED 360, ELED 440, ELED 450, ELED 471, ELED 495, MATH 245, MATH 345, PHYS 216/L	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454)

6. Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom.	3, 8	3, 4	EDFN 340, EDFN 351, EDFN 453, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, EDFN 461, ELED 230, ELED 310, ELED 320, ELED 330, ELED 360, ELED 440, ELED 450, ELED 471, ELED 495, MATH 245, MATH 345, PE 360/L, PHYS 216/L, SPED 100	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454); Student Teaching Assessment (EDFN 454)
7. Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children.	6	3	ECE 475, EDFN 453/L, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, ELED 230, ELED 320, ELED 330, ELED 360, ELED 440, ELED 450, ELED 466, ELED 471, ELED 495, PE 360/L	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454); Student Teaching Assessment (EDFN 454)
8. Show evidence of ethical and professional behaviors and reflect upon and continuously evaluate the effect of their choices and actions on children, families, professionals in the learning community, and others, and will actively seek out opportunities to grow professionally.	9	5	AIS 211, ECE 475, EDFN 351, EDFN 453/L, EDFN 454, EDFN 456, ELED 466, ELED 495, HDFS 241	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454)
9. Foster relationships with school colleagues, families, and agencies in the larger community and will support a child's learning and well-being while acting with integrity, fairness, and ethically.	10	5	AIS 211, ECE 470, EDFN 340, EDFN 453/L, EDFN 454, EDFN 461, ELED 466, ELED 495, HDFS 241, SPED 100	Teacher Work Sample (EDFN 456); Praxis PLT Exam #5622 (EDFN 454)

Course Name	Course Number	Credits	Program Goals	SDAR 24:53:07:01	<u>SDAR</u> 24:53:07: 04	<u>SDAR</u> <u>24:53:04:</u>
South Dakota American Indian Culture and Education	AIS 211	3	1, 3, 8, 9	1	2	7
Child Development II: 3-8 Years	ECE 241	3	2, 4		1, 6b	
Inclusion Strategies	ECE 470	3	1, 2, 3, 9		1	
Pedagogy and Guidance	ECE 475	3	1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8			9
Adolescent Development in Education Contexts	EDFN 340	3	3, 4, 5, 6, 9	3	1, 6	
Teaching and Learning I	EDFN 351	1	4, 6, 8	2		
Teaching and Learning III	EDFN 453	3	2, 6, 7, 8, 9	2	6	9
Teaching and Learning III Lab	EDFN 453L	4	1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9			10
Teaching and Learning IV: Student Teaching	EDFN 454	11	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9			10
Capstone/Action Research	EDFN 456	1	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8			10, 13
Cultural/Psychol English as a Second Language	EDFN 461	3	2, 4, 6, 9			7
Early Experience	ELED 150	2	2, 4			10
Early Experience Lab	ELED 150L	0	2, 4			10
Assessment and Classroom Management	ELED 230	2	3, 4, 5, 6		1	9, 13
K-8 Methods of Music, Art, and Drama	ELED 310	2	4, 5, 6		2, 3	7, 9
K-8 Science Methods	ELED 320	3	2, 4, 5, 6, 7		2	7, 9
K-8 Mathematics Methods	ELED 330	3	2, 4, 5, 6, 7		2	7, 9
K-8 Social Studies Methods	ELED 360	3	2, 4, 5, 6, 7		2	7, 9
K-8 Language Arts Methods	ELED 440	3	2, 4, 5, 6, 7		2	7, 9
K-8 Reading Methods	ELED 450	3	2, 4, 5, 6, 7		2	7, 9
P12 ELL Curric/Instruct/Ass	ELED 466	3	2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9		2	9
Foundation of Reading	ELED 471	3	4, 5, 6, 7		2	7
Practicum	ELED 495	2	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9			10
Family Relations	HDFS 241	3	8, 9			10
Mathematics for Primary Grades I	MATH 245	3	4, 5, 6	_	2	7

Mathematics for Primary Grades II	MATH 345	3	4, 5, 6		7
Physical Education and Health Methods	PE 360	2	2, 4, 6, 7	2, 4, 5	7, 9
Physical Education and Health Methods Lab	PE 360L	1	2, 4, 6, 7	2, 4, 5	7, 9
Physical Science for Early Childhood	PHYS 216	2	4, 5, 6		7
Physical Science for Early Childhood Lab	PHYS 216L	1	4, 5, 6		7
Intro to Persons with Exceptionalities	SPED 100	3	4, 6, 9	1	10
All SGR Required Courses					7

Section VI Appendix #3 - SDSU Faculty teaching assignments from 2022-23

Primary Instructor	Term	Subject	Course Number	Title	% of workload assigned to teaching
Ackerwold,		J			99.2%
Laura	2022 Fall	EDFN	101	Exploration Teaching/Learning	
		SEED	450	Reading and Content Literacy	
	2023 Spring	AGED	494	Internship	
		EDFN	101	Exploration Teaching/Learning	
			453L	Teaching and Learning III Lab	
		READ	041	Reading for College Success	
		SEED	450	Reading and Content Literacy	
	2023 Summer	READ	041	Reading for College Success	
Browning,	2022 E.II	CEED	412	7.12 C M.d 1.	66.7%
Larry	2022 Fall	SEED	413	7-12 Science Methods	
	2023 Spring	SEED	491	Independent Study-Science Mthd	
		EPSY	740	Advanced Educational Psych	
Estebo, Renee	2023 Spring	ECE	488	Student Teaching	90%
*Started in		EDFN	454	Student Teaching	
January 2023		ECE	495	Kindergarten Placement	
Garcia, Aileen	2022 Fall	<b>EPSY</b>	201	The Science of Learning	56.7%
	2023 Spring	<b>EPSY</b>	201	The Science of Learning	
	2023 Summer	ECE	241	Child Develop II: 3 to 8 Years	
		HDFS	241	Human Relations	
Hales, Patrick	2022 Fall	EDFN	351	Teaching and Learning I	43.3%
			453	Teaching and Learning III	
		SEED	456	Capstone/Action Research	
	2023 Spring	EDFN	351	Teaching and Learning I	
			453	Teaching and Learning III	
		SEED	456	Capstone/Action Research	
	2023 Summer	EDER	711	<b>Educational Assessments</b>	
		EDFN	461	Cultur/Psychol Engl 2nd Lang	
			561	Cultur/Psychol Engl 2nd Lang	
Irvine Miller,					90%
Meagan	2022 Fall	ECE	150	Early Experience	
			150L	Early Experience Lab	
			320	Pedagogy and Curriculum	
			320L	Pedagogy/Curriculum Lab	
			466	Literacy in ECE	
			488	Student Teaching	
	2023 Spring	ECE	150	Early Experience	
			150L	Early Experience Lab	
			320	Pedagogy and Curriculum	
			320L	Pedagogy/Curriculum Lab	

			466	Literacy in ECE	
			488	Student Teaching-Birth to 8	
Linstad, Nicole	2022 Fall	ECE	470	Early Child Inclusion Strategy	93.3%
ŕ			495	Practicum: Sp Ed	
		EDFN	454	Teach/Learn IV Student Teach	
	2023 Spring	ECE	325	Inclusion & Diverse Learner	
	2023 Spring	LCL	470	Early Child Inclusion Strategy	
			495	Practicum-Special Ed	
			496	Field Experience	
		EDEM		-	
	2022 G	EDFN	454	Teach/Learn IV Student Teach	
	2023 Summer	ECE	470	Early Child Inclusion Strategy	D
Maxfield,	2022 F 11	EGE	221	T. C. 11	Part time (Adjunct) faculty
Jeannette	2022 Fall	ECE	321	Learner Centered Assessment	lacuity
			475	Pedagogy/Guidance in ECE	
	2023 Spring	ECE	321	Learner Centered Assessment	
			475	Pedagogy/Guidance in ECE	
	**************************************		2.70	Pre-Professional First Aid &	00.00/
Nelson, Tracy	2022 Fall	HLTH	250	CPR	93.3%
		III TII	250L	Pre-Professional First Aid &	
		HLTH	230L	CPR Laboratory Skills and Fitness Based	
		PE	220	Competencies: Fitness	
				Skills and Fitness Based	
				Competencies: Fitness	
		PE	220L	Laboratory	
				Skills & Fitness Based	
		PE	222	Competencies: Tactical Games	
				Skills & Fitness Based	
		PE	222L	Competencies: Tactical Games	
		1 12	ZZZL	Laboratory Curriculum Development and	
		PE	341	Evaluation	
			0.11	Theories, Strategies, and	
				Application of Management and	
		PE	460	Instruction	
				Theories, Strategies, and	
		DE	4.601	Application of Management and	
		PE	460L	Instruction Laboratory	
		PE	478	Student Teaching I	
			.,,	2	
		PE	479	Student Teaching II	
				Theory Coach: Multiple	
		PE	484	disciplines	
		PE	488	Student Teaching III	
		115	700	K-12 Methods of Health	
	2023 Spring	HLTH	420	Instruction	
	1 6			Introduction to Teaching	
		PE	185	Physical Literacy	

				Introduction to Teaching	
		PE	185L	Physical Literacy Laboratory	
		D.E.	2.42	Experiential Education in	
		PE	342	Physical Education	
		PE	342L	Experiential Education in Physical Education Laboratory	
		112	342L	K-8 Physical Education	
		PE	360	Methods	
				Laboratory: K-8 Health	
		PE	360L	Education Methods	
		PE	478	Student Teaching I	
		PE	479	Student Teaching II	
Sackreiter,					66.7%
Heidi	2022 Fall	ECE	471	Reading Diagnostics	
		EDEM	240	Adolescent Develop/Ed	
		EDFN	340	Contexts	
			453L	Teaching and Learning III Lab	
	2023 Spring	ECE	241	Child Develop II: 3 to 8 Years	
			471	Reading Diagnostics	
				Adolescent Develop/Ed	
		EDFN	340	Contexts	
	2023 Summer	ECE	325	Inclusion & Diverse Learner	
		EDER	610	Introduction to Research	
				Adv Ed Research Design &	
			614	Anlys	
Ct.	Spring 2023	A I C	211	SD American Indian Culture and	
Stewart, Derek	Spring 2023	AIS AIS	211 211	Education	
DCICK		ию	211	SD American Indian Culture and Education	

#### **AMERICAN INDIAN & INDIGENOUS STUDIES**

South Dakota American Indian Culture and Education (AIS 211-ST1)

SDSU Summer 2023, 3 Credit Hours

Class Time: Online

**Professor:** Derek A. Stewart Ed.D. (Dr. Stewart)

**Office hours:** Please contact me by phone (call or text), let me know who you are and what class you are in, and the question/concerns you have. If I miss your call, leave a message and I will get back to you as soon as possible. I am also willing to set up a Zoom conference if

additional help and support are needed.

Email: derek.stewart@sdstate.edu

Cell: (651)249-6999

#### SOUTH DAKOTA AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURE IN EDUCATION

#### LAND ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

South Dakota State University is located on the ancestral territory of the Oceti Sakowin (oh-CHEH-tee SHAW-Koh-we), meaning Seven Council Fires, which is the proper name for the people commonly called Sioux. The tribal alliance, made up of individual bands, of the Seven Council Fires, is based on kinship, location, and dialects: Santee-Dakota, Yankton-Nakota, and Teton-Lakota. The seven tribes now occupy nine reservations in South Dakota: Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, Crow Creek Sioux Tribe, Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe, Lower Brule Sioux Tribe, Oglala Sioux Tribe, Rosebud Sioux Tribe, Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate, Standing Rock Sioux Tribe, and Yankton Sioux Tribe.

#### **COURSE DESCRIPTION**

This course is an education-focused study of the history, culture, values, family structures, traditional religions, legends, and governmental policies of South Dakota American Indian Groups. Students are expected to apply the selected concepts and theories to contemporary issues in the state and region. Areas addressed include the educational application of American Indian cultural dynamics, history, teaching, and learning.

#### COURSE GOALS, LEARNING ACTIVITIES & OUTCOMES

• Week 1) Course Introduction: online academic success

#### **UNIT 1:** Native American Education Today.

- (Week 2) Current issues in Native American education: what factors are impacting our student's success. (BR.ch1-3)
- (Week 3) Cultural integration: learning how to implement culture effectively for improving academic achievement.
- (Week 4) Teaching in context: holistic instruction (BR.ch4-6)

**Project 1:** Lesson Plan: Cultural Integration

#### **UNIT 2:** Native Identity

- (Week 5) No, you're not a Cherokee Princess: understanding enrollment, blood quantum, lineage, and shared culture.
- (Week 6) Humor and Survival: learning how communication heals (BR.ch 7-9)
- (Week 7) Sovereignty: sovereignty rights

Project 2: Indigenized Pedagogy:

#### **UNIT 3:** Perspectives & Perseverance:

- (Week 8) Boarding Schools: self-concept, identity, and the retention of culture (BR.ch 10-12)
- (Week 9) To what degree is your cultural integration: Multicultural education.
- (Week 10) Intergenerational trauma: the lasting impact of Forced Assimilation (BR.ch 13-14)

**Project 3:** Cultural Assessment Rubric Project. Creating a rubric for assessing our future cultural integration practices.

#### **INSTRUCTIONAL METHODS:**

This course is held virtually; however, will require you to meet with other students in groups to cover the course's group discussion component. This will consist of book club discussions that will be held every other week. This can be accomplished in person on campus or virtually over Zoom or A-synchronized through the use of a social media platform. How this is accomplished is up to the consensus of the group as long as everyone has access to the decided method of meeting. The book club groups will be assigned in week one, and I will be emailing each group during the week regarding how to set up your book club meetings. For virtual discussion/ online etiquette Please see SDS U's statement of virtual classroom etiquette below:

#### SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY VIRTUAL CLASSROOM USE AND ETIQUETTE STATEMENT

At times, this course will be using a virtual classroom environment (e.g. Zoom) to meet synchronously online, as part of the course engagement this semester. Students are strongly encouraged to have a webcam and microphone, along with a computer, to be able to participate fully when joining this course's virtual classroom. (Cell phones may also be used with some virtual classroom mobile Apps, but students may not get the full benefit of viewing the content being shared on the screen.) Students are expected to be present and active participants in the virtual classroom. To ensure students are fully prepared to be active participants in this course, South Dakota State University has prepared an <a href="Etiquette for the Virtual Classroom">Etiquette for the Virtual Classroom</a> resource to support student learning. Additionally, a <a href="Preparing for Face-to-Face">Preparing for Face-to-Face</a>, Online, and Hybrid Learning resource has been developed to support student success in this course. If there are additional questions or concerns, please contact the instructor of this course immediately.

#### **REQUIRED TEXT**

White Hat, Albert, Sr. *Life's Journey-Zuya: Oral Teachings from Rosebud*The book above can be accessed for free with the following link. You'll have to log in using your SDSU credentials:

https://sdstate-

primo.hosted.exlibrisgroup.com/permalink/f/1s54aar/01SDBOR ALMA7128761240003641

The Oceti Sakowin Essential Understandings Standards:

https://doe.sd.gov/contentstandards/documents/18-OSEUs.pdf

Other readings, videos, and resources are available via the D2L site for this course.

#### **GRADING SCALE**

A = 100-90; B = 89-80; C = 79-70; D = 69-60; F = 59 and below

#### **GRADING**

grades will be based on points and will not be weighted. Below is a list of the assignments you will be completing this semester.

- Weekly virtual classes and quizzes (10pts)
- Weekly Homework assignments (15pts)
- **Book club questions** (20pts)
- **Book club meetings** (every other week)
- Cultural Activity Reflection paper (50pts)
- Unit Projects (this will vary based on project requirements)

## AMERICAN INDIAN CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND ACCOMPANYING REFLECTION PAPER

Students are required to participate in one American Indian cultural activity during the semester. You can either choose an event in person or online. Below is a list of current events you can choose from. I will also be sending out weekly reminders of potential Zoom activities that will be live from Sitting Bull College. Moreover, your area is allowed and able to choose various cultural activities on campus and/or available locally to participate in and write about. Below is a short list of potential options for those of you who cannot find anything else to meet this requirement:

#### REFLECTION PAPER ON CULTURAL ACTIVITY

The reflection papers will mandate a 400-word minimum essay (15pt), placing your experience into conversation with the texts for the course. You will be required to give a short description of the event you participated in (5 points), give your response/thoughts on the event (5 points), and finally, put this experience into conversation with at least one reading from the course or based on what you know /have learned about Lakota/Dakota culture about teaching and learning (5 points). Total of 50 pts. A rubric will be provided to help guide your reflection to make sure that you meet the assignment requirements.

#### **COMMUNICATION**

Students have a lot of questions. The questions are good. In my experience, 90% of students' questions can be answered by the syllabus, a course news feed, and/or course content area. Before reaching out to me with a question, please look in at least two places, such as this syllabus, the news feed on our D2L homepage, and the content area for our course. If you cannot find your answer, chances are other students are struggling as well and I need to fix the problem immediately. So, after you've looked, please email or call me at (651)249-6999 And please do so with a degree of professionalism. As future (or current) educators, it is important to develop a habit of professional email etiquette. Instead of something that looks like a text message or a Google.

#### WHAT TO EXPECT

I will post weekly newsfeed on D2L, and will provide instructional videos with weekly assignments that will answer most assignment questions My email is <a href="mailto:derek.stewart@sdstate.edu">derek.stewart@sdstate.edu</a> You are also encouraged to call or text me (be professional and let me know who you are, what class you're in, and what your question is. We can also schedule a Zoom meeting, (just let me know through email or cell). My office hours are set between 9-4, Monday-Friday (please make sure that communication happens between this time if you want an instant response back).

#### AMERICAN DISABILITY ASSOCIATON STATEMENT

South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax: 605-688-4987; Email: <a href="Mancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu">Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu</a> or <a href="SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu">SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu</a>; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)

#### **DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION**

In this class, people of all ethnicities, gender identities, religions, ages, sexual orientations, disabilities, socioeconomic backgrounds, regions, and nationalities are strongly encouraged to share their perspectives and experiences. Over the course of the semester, please honor the uniqueness of your classmates and refrain from personal attacks or demeaning comments of any kind. If you feel your differences may in some way isolate you from South Dakota State University's community or if you have any specific accommodations, please speak with me about your concerns and what we can do together to help you become an active and engaged member of our class and community.

#### STUDENT ACADEMIC INTEGRITY AND APPEALS

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2:4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which include but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### SAFE ZONE STATEMENT

As a member of the Safe Zone Ally community network of trained faculty at South Dakota State University, I am committed to promoting an inviting and inclusive environment that is emotionally and physically safe for LGBTQIQ/LGBTQIA/LGBT (lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, queer, intersex, questioning) students. I can connect you with resources on campus to address problems you may face that interfere with your academic and social success on campus, as it relates to issues surrounding sexual orientation/gender identity. My goal is to help you be successful and to maintain a safe and equitable campus. The success of this policy relies

#### **SYLLABUS**

## ECE 241: Child Development II: 3 to 11 Years and ECE 196: Field Experience (Fall 2022)

School of Education, Counseling, and Human Development College of Education and Human Sciences South Dakota State University

**Professor:** Carie Green, Ph.D. **Office:** Wenona Hall 101 **Phone:** (605) 688-5707

Email: carie.green@sdstate.edu

**Office Hours:** Thursday 9:30-11:30am or by appointment (please email)

#### **Class time and Meeting Place:**

Thursday 12:00-2:45 PM in Pugsley 117 and online (asynchronous) – see calendar for details This is primarily a face-to-face course, however, at times you may also be required to engage in distance learning activities. Reminders about the schedule will also be announced in D2L.

\*ECE 196 Field Experience grade and requirements are shared between this class and ECE 240.

#### **Credit Hours:**

3 Credit hours for ECE 241; 1 credit hour for ECE 196 (1/2 credit for 240 and ½ credit for 241)

#### **Course Description**

ECE 241 is an in-depth study of child development from ages 3 to 11 in a developmentally appropriate context. The focus of the course is on typical and atypical development, including physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development across the early childhood stage. Topics also include foundational theories of human development and contemporary research on early care and education.

#### **Course Objectives and Student Learning Outcomes**

During the course of the semester, students will be able to -

- 1. Describe the different developmental theories and how research has benefitted the lives of children through reading assignments, lecture, and in-person and online discussions.
- 2. Explain the major concepts and processes of human development from preschool through middle childhood through study guides, child observations, and other activities.
- 3. Identify the contextual attributes that influence children's development across various socio-cultural, geographical, and environmental contexts.
- 4. Utilize theories and developmental trends to interpret in-person and video observations of children playing and interacting in indoor and outdoor environments.
- 5. Consider developmentally appropriate practices for nurturing healthy socio-emotional, cognitive, and physical development in young children.
- 6. Practice fundamental, observation, recording, and interpretation skills.

#### **Course Requirements**

#### **Required Texts**

[Note: The class is subscribed to First Day Access, meaning the ebook version is available in D2L. You will be billed automatically for this, but <u>you have the option to opt out of this service</u>. Make sure to read and follow the email from the University Bookstore about this.]

- 1. Berk, L. E. & Meyers, A. B. (2016). *Infants and children: Prenatal through middle childhood* (8<sup>th</sup> ed.). New York, NY: Pearson.
- 2. Additional readings (e.g., journal and news articles) will be required as necessary.

#### **Technological Skills**

Students must meet the technical requirements as defined by SDSU Information Technology. In addition, students enrolling in the course should be comfortable in operating various computer applications (e.g., Microsoft Powerpoint, Word, etc.), as well as in D2L's LockDown Browser and Webcam monitoring. Other online applications may be used and instructions will be given along with the requirement. If you experience technical difficulties and questions, contact the Support Help Desk at (605) 688-6776. They are also available for live chat at this link: <a href="https://support.sdstate.edu">https://support.sdstate.edu</a>.

#### Logging on to D2L

- 1. Enter the following URL into your web browser: <a href="https://d2l.sdbor.edu">https://d2l.sdbor.edu</a>
- 2. Enter your username and password (same username as your WebAdvisor ID).
- 3. If you are unable to log in, contact the Support Help Desk at (605) 688-6776.

#### **Class Assignments and Grading**

#### Readings, Class Preparation, and In-class Assignments (20%):

Students are expected to come to class fully prepared to participate in discussion and in-class activities. Various activities will be held in class, including small group discussions, interactive questioning, class presentations, panel discussions, group evaluation, and the like. **Students are expected to complete required readings and study guides before coming to class**. Study guides should be submitted by 11:59 pm on the Wednesday before class for full credit. Completed study guides are worth 5 pts each. Study guides can be used on exams, thus providing an extra incentive for completing them. Study guides submitted late will lose one point for each day late and after 5 days they worth zero points. The readings for each class session are noted in the course schedule.

#### Exams (30%):

There will be two exams covering assigned readings as well as related lecture material, videos, or any class handouts. Exams will be non-cumulative, drawn from the materials covered in the specific segment of the course indicated in the course schedule. Exam formats will be a combination of multiple-choice and short essay.

\*\*NO make-up tests will be given without the approval of the Instructor **BEFORE** the scheduled test date. If you cannot be in class on the day of the test, schedule a time to take the exam **EARLY**. A missed exam, without prior instructor approval, will result in a "0" for the missed exam

#### **Analysis of Child Development Paper (30%):**

You will write a Developmental Analysis Paper based on observation data. Your Analysis of Child Development paper will be informed by observations completed as part of the ECE 196 portion of your grade. Specifically, you will be required to observe children on four occasions during the semester. Three will take place at the Fishback Center for Early Childhood Education Lab School on campus. The fourth, will occur in a natural outdoor setting or through video observation (see course calendar for details). You will draw from theories and concepts learned in class to interpret children's interactions and experiences. Specifically, what concepts related to young children's physical, cognitive, and socio-emotional development can you use to interpret and explain the children's interactions in their learning environment? How does the environment influence children's physical, cognitive, and socio-emotional development? And how do peers influence and teachers support children in their development and learning?

You will be provided an observational form that should be completed for each specific observation. Typically, you will have a two-week window to complete your observation and submit your form. These observational forms will guide the construction of your final Analysis of Child Development paper. The guidelines and grading criteria for this paper are available on D2L and will be discussed in class.

#### **Collaborative Puppet Show (20%)**

For this assignment, you will use puppets as an interactive teaching tool to support young children's social, emotional, cognitive, and physical development? First, you will identify a topic to teach (i.e., sharing). Then together with your group you will develop a short puppet show skit (5-7 minutes) to engage children in your topic. You are strongly encouraged to integrate interactive activities in your puppet show including songs, jokes, movement, question prompts, and games to engage children during the show. You will have the opportunity to perform your puppet show with young children in an early learning setting.

\*\*Assignment rubrics will be provided for all assignments. Details of course requirements will be discussed in class.

#### **Grading Scale**

**A** 92-100%

**B** 81-91%

C 71-80%

**D** 63-70%

F < 62%

#### Class Requirements and Percentages for ECE 196\*\*

- 1. Socio-emotional observational form –25 points
- 2. Cognitive development observational form 25 points
- 3. Physical development observational form 25
- 4. All domains form 25
- 5. Children's EID form- 25

\*\*Note: These requirements will make up 50% of your grade for ECE 196. The other half will be averaged with your grade for ECE 196 from your ECE 240 class.

#### **Late Assignments:**

All assignments should be submitted on or before the due dates as noted in the general course calendar. Points will be deducted for assignments turned in late. Please email me if you intend to miss class or an assignment deadline. Deadline extensions for assignments may be granted at the discretion of the course instructor and warranted by the particular situation. The key is to communicate with the instructor PRIOR to an assignment due date. It is up to you to propose a plan for when and how you plan on submitting the assignment. *If* an extension for the assignment is agreed upon 5-10% will be deducted from your final grade for each day late. Assignments over one week late will result in a zero.

#### **Attendance:**

This course involves a great deal of experiential and participatory learning that will take place in class. Attendance is required and will be monitored. Excused absences include sickness (Dr. note is required), family emergency (documentation is required), or university excused (documentation is required). All other absences will be marked as unexcused.

Absence in no way relieves a student from the responsibility of completing all work, tests given in a particular session, or for material presented or covered during scheduled class sessions. Excessive lateness or tardiness is unacceptable.

Attendance will be recorded according to the policy below, final grades will be adjusted after all other grading is complete:

#### Perfect attendance = +5points added to final grade (up to 100%)

3 tardies = 1 absence

3 absences = drop by  $\frac{1}{2}$  letter grade (5 points)

5 absences = drop by 1 letter grade (10 points)

7 absences = drop by 2 letter grades (20 points)

14 absences = F

#### **Academic Integrity Information**

Student Academic Integrity and Appeals: The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2.4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **ADA Statement**

South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encourage to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax:

605-688- 4987; E-mail: Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu or SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)

#### **BOR Policy 1:11 Freedom in Learning**

Teacher candidates are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and teacher candidates should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study. Teacher candidates who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the department head and/or dean of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Child Abuse and Neglect**

If a teacher candidate suspects child maltreatment while involved in a field experience associated with a course requirement, he or she should report such an observation to the supervisor of the setting where this field experience is taking place. The teacher candidate is also requested to report such an incident to his or her instructor.

#### **Land Acknowledgement**

South Dakota State University is located on the ancestral territory of the Oceti Sakowin, meaning Seven Council Fires which is the proper name for the people commonly called Sioux. The tribal alliance, made up of individual bands, of the Seven Council Fires is based on kinship, location and dialects: Santee-Dakota, Yankton-Nakota and Teton-Lakota. The seven tribes now occupy nine reservations in South Dakota: Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, Crow Creek Sioux Tribe, Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe, Lower Brule Sioux Tribe, Oglala Sioux Tribe, Rosebud Sioux Tribe, Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate, Standing Rock Sioux Tribe and Yankton Sioux Tribe. It is with profound respect that we acknowledge the indigenous peoples of this land.

#### **Diversity Statement**

The Early Childhood Education program at SDSU values diversity in all forms including race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender, exceptionality, language, religion, sexual orientation and geographical location. In each ECE course efforts will be made to strive to focus attention to the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary in providing appropriate care and education for all children (ages birth through eight) and their families.

#### **Promoting an Inclusive Classroom**

South Dakota State University is dedicated to promoting a culture of respect that honors the rights, safety, dignity, and worth of every individual. One way to promote a safe and inclusive classroom community is to communicate that each student's unique voice, perspective, and presence are expected to be respected, appreciated, and recognized as a source of strength.

## Course Schedule \*Tentative/ Subject to Change

Date	Topic	Assignment Due on day listed	Child
		Reading and Study Guides	Observations
Week #1			
Thursday August 25	Introductions and Course Overview	1. Read Chapter 1	
	Chapter 1 Concepts: Three Developmental Domains Basic Issues in Child Development		
Week #2			
Thursday	Chapter 1 Concepts (cont.):	1. Read Chapter 1	
Sept. 1	Developmental Theories  Developmental Stages and Trends	<ol><li>Upload Chapter 1 Study Guide on D2L</li></ol>	
	**Overview of Analysis of Child  Development Paper		
Week #3		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday Sept. 8	ONLINE CLASS*	<ol> <li>Read Chapter 2</li> <li>Submit Chapter 2 Study Guide</li> </ol>	
	Chapter 2: Biological and Environmental Foundations of Development	3. Review Requirements for Analysis of Child Development Paper	
	*Dr.Green will be out of town		
Week #4		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday Sept. 15	Chapter 8: Physical Development in Early Childhood Growth and motor development Brain Development Promoting health in early childhood Threats to health and well-being	<ol> <li>Read Chapter 8</li> <li>Upload Chapter 8 study guide</li> </ol>	Complete observation (physical domain)
Week #5		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday Sept. 22	Chapter 11: Physical Development in Middle Childhood Gross and fine motor Brain development Physical activity	<ol> <li>Read Chapter 11</li> <li>Upload Chapter 11 study guide</li> <li>Upload Physical Development Observation Form</li> </ol>	Complete observation (physical domain)
Week #6		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	

	T _v	1 D 101 . 0	T
Thursday	<u>Chapter 9: Cognitive</u>	1. Read Chapter 9	Complete
Sept. 29	<u>Development in Early Childhood</u>	2. Upload Chapter 9 study guide	observation
			(cognitive
	Piaget's Cognitive Development		domain)
	Theory		
	Vygotsky's Socio-cultural theory		
Week #7		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59	p.m.
Thursday	Chapter 12: Cognitive	1. Read Chapter 12	Complete
Oct. 6	Development in Middle	2. Upload Chapter 12 study guide	observation
	<u>Childhood</u>		(cognitive
	Piaget		domain)
	Intelligence tests		
	Moral reasoning		
	Language development		
	Learning and schooling		
	Families		
Week #8		Upload assignments by Wednesday	
		11:59 p.m.	
Thursday	Special Topic: Environmental	Read Environmental Identity	Complete EID
Oct. 13	Identity Development (EID) in	Development in Young Children by	Observation
	Young Children	Green, 2016 (see D2L)	(nature setting or
	T d 1	2. Upload EID Reflection	online)
	Introduce puppets as a		
	teaching/research tool		
Week #9		Upload assignments by Wednesday	
		11:59 p.m.	
Thursday	Visit an Outdoor Nature setting	Work on puppet show with	Complete EID
Oct. 20	and observe children (e.g. state	teammates	Observation
	park, Dakota Nature Park)	2. Complete and upload EID	(nature setting or
	Or	Observation Form	online)
	Watch Video on D2L of children		
	exploring a Forest Setting		
Week #11		Upload assignments by Wednesday	
AACCK #11		11:59 p.m.	
Thursday	EXAM #1: Chapters 1, 2, 8, 9, 11		
Oct. 27			
144 1 440	ONLINE		
Week #12		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday	Chapter 10: Socio-emotional	1. Read Chapter 10	Complete
Nov. 3	development in Early Childhood	2. Upload Chapter 10 study guide	observation
	Emerging Sense of Self	3. Upload Group Skit/ Puppet Show	(socio-emotional
	Emotional Development in Early	lesson	domain)
	Childhood		
Week #13		Upload assignments by Wednesday	
Week #15		11:59 p.m.	
Thursday	Chapter 13: Social-Emotional	1. Read Chapter 13	Complete
Nov. 10	Development in Middle	2. Upload Chapter 13 study guide	observation
	Childhood		(socio-emotional
	Psychosocial Development		domain)
L	L		

	Gender development Peer relationships Families	3. Early Submission of Analysis of Child Development Paper for feedback **Optional	
Week # 14		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday Nov. 17	Socio-emotional Development (cont.) Chapters 10 and 13 Practice puppet show	Upload Socio-emotional     Observation form	
Week #15		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday Nov. 24	No Class Thanksgiving Holiday		
Week #16		Upload assignments by Wednesday 11:59 p.m.	
Thursday Dec. 1	Puppet Show	Present puppet show – location     TBD     Submit Analysis of Child     Development Paper	
Finals week			
Thursday Dec. 8	Exam #2: EID, Chapters 10 & 13 ONLINE		



Teacher Education at South Dakota State University We value faculty, teacher candidates and school and community partners who are:

Responsive: Educators respond to the unique qualities (strengths, needs and interests) of the individual learners and the environment and broader context in which learning occurs.

Collaborative: Educators work together with their peers, other adults, the community and learners to plan learning experiences, engage teacher candidates, and monitor progress.

Innovative: Educators are not limited or static in their teaching strategies and approaches. Rather, their decisions and practices are both creative and grounded in research.

Committed: Educators recognize and appreciate the time and energy needed to plan responsive and engaging activities for their learners.

### The following beliefs guide our practices:

Development in Context: Learning is responsive to the developmental characteristics of the learner in a social and cultural context.

Constructivism: Learning expands upon previous cognitive understanding through authentic experiences.

Inquiry: Learning capitalizes on the innate curiosity of youth as they find answers to their questions about the world.



## InTASC Model Core Teaching Standards

The Learner and Learning Standard #1: Learner Development. The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social,

emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences.

Standard #2: Learning Differences. The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards.

Standard #3: Learning Environments. The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self motivation.

#### Content

Standard #4: Content Knowledge. The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content.

Standard #5: Application of Content. The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

#### • Instructional Practice

Standard #6: Assessment. The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. Standard #7: Planning for Instruction. The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context.

Standard #8: Instructional Strategies. The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways.

#### Professional responsibility

Standard #9: Professional Learning and Ethical Practice. The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

Standard #10: Leadership and Collaboration. The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.



We value faculty, teacher candidates and school and community partners who are: Responsive, Collaborative, Innovative, and Committed.

# ECE 470 Early Childhood Inclusion Strategies (ONLINE COURSE) Department of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership SDSU College of Education & Human Sciences

Fall 2022

This course will use the Desire 2 Learn program. http://d2l.sdbor.edu

**Instructor:** Nicole Linstad, M.S.

Email address: <u>nicole.linstad@sdstate.edu</u>

**Phone:** (605)688-6155

Office Hours: Wednesdays 11-1pm or by appointment- Wenona 214

<u>Course Catalog Description</u>: This course provides undergraduate students with an applied overview of the following current topics in early childhood special education (ECSE- Birth to 8 years); risk determinants, disability characteristics and developmental implications, current technology/equipment and implications, prevention, adaptations, assessment models, individualized planning and implementation of inclusive curriculum for children with special needs and their families.

Course Corequisites: ECE 488

#### **Required Textbooks and Materials:**

Teaching Students Who Are Exceptional, Diverse and at Risk in the General Education Classroom. Vaugh, Bos and Schumm. **7th Edition**. You will need this textbook for required readings.

The textbook for this course is available as a digital copy with **First Day Access** and has been billed to your tuition. The bookstore has sent you an e-mail with subject line *Do Not Delete- Important SDSU Fall 2022 Course Information*. Included in the email will be information about accessing the book and how to opt-out if you wish to purchase another way.

<u>Technical Requirements</u>: <a href="https://d2l.sdbor.edu">https://d2l.sdbor.edu</a> a browser capable of running D2L is required. For technical support, the student should contact the SDSU Service Desk at (605)688-6776 or go to <a href="http://www.sdstate.edu/support-desk">http://www.sdstate.edu/support-desk</a>.

#### Methods:

Within this self-guided online learning environment course modules will be completed in order (starting with "Week 1"), because each week builds off the previous learning. Products will be shared in discussion groups and/or in the dropbox in Desire to Learn (D2L). D2L will be utilized for all course management.

#### Course Goals:

The overall goal for this class is for students to apply their knowledge, skills, and dispositions related to Early Childhood Special Education, (ECSE, birth to grade 3) to prepare for a special education endorsement on their teaching certificates.

Articulate the foundations of special education, legal and ethical responsibilities for special educators, policies, and practices as a foundation for application.

- Identify legal and ethical responsibilities for special educators, policies and practices as a foundation for application.
- Identify etiology and characteristics of disabilities as defined by the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

Establish environments which enhance each child's development.

- Describe basic terminology and medical issues relating to young children with special needs.
- Identify typical and atypical behaviors and individual learning needs.
- Use manipulative materials and play to enhance development and learning.

Contribute to the development of an Individualized Family Service Plan (IFSP) and Individual Educational Program (IEP) and transition planning, applying assessment information.

- Applying assessment information.
- Develop basic IFSP/IEP paperwork requirements and teacher's role in developing, monitoring, and evaluation completion of IFSP/IEP goals.
- Monitor student progress toward annual goals.
- Organize, maintain, and appropriately use student records.

**Student Learning Outcomes:** 

Student Learning Outcome	Instructional Activity	Assessment
1. Develop and understanding of	Text & Other Readings	Quizzes 1-16
specific disabilities and how they have evolved.	Power Point on D2L	Disability Projects
they have evolved.	Videos	Discussion Posts
	Group Discussions	Chapter Reflections
2. Describe the responsibilities	Text & Other Readings	Quizzes 1-16
classroom teachers have for	Power Point on D2L	Disability Projects
students with disabilities and implementing inclusion.	Videos	Discussion Posts
1 0	Group Discussions	Chapter Reflections
		Teacher interviews
3. Identify and describe teaching	Text & Other Readings	Quizzes 1-16
strategies that support student learning.	Power Point on D2L	Disability Projects
learning.	Videos	Chapter Reflections
	Research	Discussion Posts
	Group Discussions	
4. Evaluate the articulate ethical	Text & Other Readings	Quiz 1
and legal responsibilities of educators.	Power Point on D2L	Teacher Interviews
educators.	Videos	Chapter Reflections
	Group Discussions	Discussion Posts
5. Reflect on the history of special	Text & Other Readings	Quiz 1
needs legislation	Power Point on D2L	Teacher Interviews
	Videos	Chapter Reflections
	Group Discussions	Discussion Posts
6. Identify and describe necessary	Text & Other Readings	Quizzes 2-4
1.11	Power Point on D2L	Teacher Interviews
colleagues and families	Videos	Parent Interview
2	Group Discussions	Chapter Reflections
		Discussion Posts
7. Describe positive behavior	Text & Other Readings	Quiz 5
supports (PBIS) and how to	Power Point on D2L	Chapter Reflections
implement them with a Response to Intervention	Videos	Discussion Posts
Framework.	Group Discussions	
8. Explain ways to differentiate	Text & Other Readings	Quizzes 6-16
assessments to meet the needs	Power Point on D2L	Teacher Interviews
of all learners.	Videos	Disability Projects
	Group Discussions	Chapter Reflections
	Research	Discussion Posts

#### **Assessment of Student Learning:**

All written assignments are to be typed. Detailed assignment descriptions are provided on D2L. All assignments should be posted in the associated dropbox by 11:59pm of the due date.

It is important to check for news updates on the course home page every week. I will post news updates to answer your questions and give further details about course assignment.

#### Assessments:

Attendance Post: 5 points

• Discussion Posts: (Follow rubric) 5 at 10 pts each. 50 points

Chapter Quizzes: 16 at 20pts each. 320 points

- All quizzes are open notes, text, and PowerPoints. Time limit of 60 minutes
- Specific Weekly Reflections (Use template) 8 at 10pts each = 80 points

Teacher Interviews: 50 pts
Parent Interview: 25 pts
Disability Project: 25 pts

#### Grades will be determined by these percentages of total points achieved:

A 90-100%

B 89-80%

C 79-70%

D 69-60%

F 59% or below

#### Late work policy:

Assignments are due by the date and time listed in D2L. Any assignments received after the deadline will be deducted points. 10% will be deducted for each day late, including weekends from the student's grade on that assignment. Please make arrangements if you have extenuating circumstances.

#### Feedback on Assignments:

I will provide feedback within two weeks after the scheduled due date for the assignment. Some more involved assignments will require extra timing for grading. Feedback will be provided in the associated Dropbox, within discussions, or through the News Feed as appropriate.

Students who have questions regarding how an assignment was graded will have a 7-day review period (after the assignment has been graded and returned) to request the instructor review/regrade. The instructor will ignore any requests after the 7-day review period.

Students can monitor grades and see feedback using the "Grades" feature under the "Assessment" tab in D2L.

#### **Course Requirements**

#### **Emails/ Netiquette:**

Students are expected to use email if they are trying to contact an individual(s) within class. Students may also email the instructor for specific questions or needs within the course. Emails to the instructor will be answered within 24 hours excluding weekends.

#### **Professionalism and Ethical Considerations:**

As a teacher candidate in the Early Childhood Education (ECE) program at SDSU, the teacher candidate is also an early childhood professional and a representative of the Early Childhood Education department. As such, each teacher candidate is responsible for knowing and following the guidelines specified in the Rubric for Dispositions (found later in this syllabus) regarding standards of professional conduct.

The National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) defines dispositions as "the values, commitments, and professional ethics that influence behaviors toward teacher candidates, families, colleagues, and communities and affect teacher candidate learning, motivation, and development as well as the educator's own professional growth."

Observing children in early childhood settings and collecting data may include participating in activities with them. These learning experiences require professional ethics and confidentiality. Any information that is learned about a particular program or a child and his/her family should be discussed only with the staff of the program, the instructor of this class, and other teacher candidates in the context of class learning activities. Such information should be shared only for the purpose of enhancing one's learning and that of peers, not as "gossip". All information should be treated as confidential. Information about children, families, and programs that is

discussed in class should not be discussed outside of class. To help insure confidentiality, teacher candidates will use the initial of the child's first name or a fictitious name in any written work. In addition, teacher candidates must respect children's rights to humane and beneficial treatment as the subject of study. Teacher candidates are responsible for assuring children's personal comfort during activities and respecting children's right to refuse to participate in activities. Furthermore, it is important for the teach candidates to deal with each child or adult without prejudice or partiality and to refrain from imposing any personal views or values upon children or adults

#### Reading assignments:

<u>Students are expected</u> to read, understand, evaluate and apply the information in the texts according to the reading schedule. Reading assignments need to be completed before responding to the discussion postings. Teacher candidates are responsible for knowing the reading material whether or not the readings are specifically discussed online.

#### Class Attendance, Preparation, and Participation:

Students are expected to stay engaged in the online platform. Log in the first week of class is <u>required</u> to establish attendance. Logging into the course frequently is necessary in order to adequately participate in discussions and other assignments. Please note that the discussions automatically require logging in on two different days. All written assignments are to be completed and ready to be submitted no later than 11:59 pm CST on the day they are due. There are several video clips the teacher candidates should review during the assigned weeks. These clips, which are posted in the course content, may take time to load and require some sort of media or video player to view them.

#### SDSU Policy and Procedures:

#### **Academic Integrity and Appeals:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2.4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication., facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encourage to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax: 605-688-4987;

Email: <u>Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu</u> or <u>SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu</u>; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)

#### Freedom in Learning:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Technical Support Services:**

SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below.

**Phone:** 1-605-688-6776

Email: <a href="mailto:sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu">sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu</a>
Location: Administration Building 131

#### **Diversity Statement:**

The Early Childhood Education program at SDSU values diversity in all forms, grounded in the understanding that diversity is inclusive of all identities including race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender, exceptionality, language, religion, sexual orientation and geographical location. In each ECE course the instructors strive to focus teacher candidates' attention to the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary in providing appropriate care and education for all children (ages birth through eight) and their families. This will be accomplished through lecture, discussion, planning of environments and/or curriculum, interactions with children and families, and collaboration with other professionals. Please pay attention to your course syllabus and schedule for the specific ways in which diversity will be addressed in this specific course.

#### **Dispositions Review/Rubric:**

Regardless of academic performance, evaluations of a teacher candidate's behavior with this rubric may affect his or her academic performance.

- Behaviors listed in the "acceptable" and higher columns indicate expectations of teach candidate behavior. Observations of these behaviors will not affect a teacher candidate's grade.
   Observations of behaviors and described in the "basic" and "Unsatisfactory" columns will lead to communication with the teacher candidate by the course instructor during the semester. The teacher candidate's failure to remedy the concerns raised will lead to discussion of him or her when the teacher candidate is routinely reviewed by the Early Childhood Education Committee that assesses teacher candidates for acceptance into the Early Childhood Education Program and approves promotion to Pre Service Levels 2, 3, and 4.
- Ongoing "basic" concerns may affect a teacher candidate's grade. "Unsatisfactory" dispositions
  will affect a teacher candidate's grade or lead to failure in a course and arrest progression in the
  major of Early Childhood Education.

This document describes seven attributes of professionalism essential for teachers to demonstrate in their behavior. Faculty will use the below form to rank each attribute for every teacher candidate enrolled in a teacher education course. These ratings will be conducted between the mid and end points of the semester and may also be made at any other time when a faculty observes a behavior needing correction. This scale will be used to make these ratings:

1 = Unsatisfactory, 2 = Basic, 3 = Acceptable, 4 = Proficient, 5 = Distinguished, N/A = Not Applicable given current observations.

If an attribute is ranked at 2 or below, the instructor will complete a Referral Form, review the attribute rating with the Candidate, and create a plan with the teacher candidate to remedy the problematic behavior. If faculty submits two or more Referral Forms for any teacher candidate, he or she will be referred to a faculty committee that will determine responses that may range from referring to supportive services to prohibiting entry or halting a teacher candidate's progression in the teacher education program. These actions will be taken regardless of a teacher candidate's academic performance in the courses where the concerning behaviors are observed.

#### **Professional Attribute Assessment**

Placement Site Supervisor/ Faculty/Field Supervisor

This document describes seven essential attributes of professional performance on the part of candidates. Please read the following statements and rank each attribute. 1 = Unsatisfactory, 2 = Basic, 3 = Acceptable, 4 = Proficient, 5 = Distinguished, N/A = Not Applicable given current observations. If an attribute is ranked at 2 or below, please complete a Referral Form, review with the Candidate, and create a plan to improve this attribute.

Respect	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	Comments:
is considerate of others							
values diversity							
<ul> <li>demonstrates inclusive attitudes and behaviors</li> </ul>							
Responsibility	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
<ul> <li>engages in socially appropriate behaviors</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>is reliable and trustworthy</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>accepts consequences for personal actions or of</li> </ul>	leci	sion	S				
<ul> <li>prepares for classes/meetings/group work/instruction</li> </ul>	ucti	on					
<ul> <li>demonstrates professional ethical behavior</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>maintains confidentiality of students/colleagues</li> </ul>							
<ul> <li>attends class regularly and is on time</li> </ul>							
Flexibility	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
adapts to change							
is open to new ideas and opinions							
<ul> <li>deals appropriately with less than ideal situation</li> </ul>	ıs v	vhen	nec	essa	ıry		
<ul> <li>maintains a positive attitude when necessary ch</li> </ul>	an	ges (	occu	r			
Collaboration	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
supports teamwork							
<ul> <li>shares knowledge and responsibilities with other</li> </ul>	rs						
<ul> <li>accepts and responds appropriately to feedbac</li> </ul>	c fro	om o	ther	s			
Reflection	1	2	3		5	N/A	
<ul> <li>self-assesses knowledge/performance using high</li> </ul>	ghe	r ord	er th	ninkir	ng		
<ul> <li>demonstrates accurate self-analysis regarding</li> </ul>	owr	stre	ngth	ns ar	id we	eaknesses	
accepts/uses constructive feedback							
<ul> <li>assesses situations using multiple perspectives</li> </ul>							
Professional Development	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
engages in professional development activities							
is committed to the profession							
models and promotes life-long learning							
has enthusiasm for one's discipline(s) and value		he p	roce	ss of	lear	ning	
demonstrates a belief that all students can learn							
demonstrates a belief that teachers can influence		earn					
Effective Communication & Social Awareness		2	3	4	5	N/A	
uses the English language effectively and appropriate the second se	pri	ately	•				
is able to assess social/professional situations							
displays an understanding of non-verbal commit		atio	1				
<ul> <li>acts in socially appropriate and professional was</li> </ul>	ys						
demonstrates effective listening skills							
<ul> <li>maintains positive relationships with others (i.e. students)</li> </ul>	col	leag	ues,	pee	rs, p	arents,	
<ul> <li>demonstrates an awareness of how personal a</li> </ul>							n
influence teacher effectiveness and dresses ap	oro	priate	ely fo	or giv	ven c	contexts	

Form Completed by:

Course

Semester & Year

#### ECE 475 Pedagogy & Guidance in Early Childhood Education

# School of Education, Counseling & Human Development College of Education & Human Sciences South Dakota State University Fall 2022 3 Credits

**Instructor:** Jeannette Maxfield, M.Ed **Office Hours:** By appointment **jeannette.maxfield@sdstate.edu** 



Meeting Times and Locations:

Wed. 4:00-6:50 pm Pugsley 117

#### **Required Texts:**

Danielson, C. (2007). Enhancing Professional Practice: A Framework for Teaching (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). ACSD, Alexandria, VA.

Ervin, S. (2022). The Classroom Behavioral Manual. How to Build Relationships with Students, Share Control, and Teach Positive Behaviors. ACSD, Alexandria, VA.

#### Additional readings as assigned.

These will be posted in D2L.

#### **Course Description:**

This course explores the unique aspects of instructional design and guidance techniques for children birth through grade three. Content includes: classroom management, organizing the learning environment, developing effective lesson plans and aligning to curriculum goals, and exploring models of teaching and approaches to learning.

	Course Objectives/Outcomes	Assessment
1.	Identify resources available and factors in the community, school, and classroom that impact instruction.	Readings Charlotte Danielson Domain Reflection
	and classicon that impact instruction.	Classroom Field Experience Discussions
		Email Response
		Create a Social Story
		Procedural Management Plan and Firs Day Ideas
2.	Establish a common vocabulary of key terms related to setting up	Readings
	and running a classroom.	Building a Schedule
		Intervention Video and Reflection
		ABC Chart and Behavioral Plan
		Procedural Management Plan and First Day Ideas
		Planning and Executing Classroom Meeting
3.	Compare and contrast discipline, instruction and motivation	Readings
	strategies learned in class with those observed in practicum	Discipline vs Management Project
	setting.	Classroom Field Experience Discussions
<u> </u>	De des els les insistes entires de tient des des els entre et	Procedural Management Plan
4.	Develop a behavior intervention plan that includes elements of	Readings ABC Chart and Behavior Plan
	research-based practices.	Behavior Intervention Action Report
		Procedural Management Plan
5.	Recognize the key elements of an effective and responsive	Readings
3.	classroom for improving student accountability of learning:	Charlotte Danielson Domain Reflection
	discipline, instruction, assessment, motivation, management,	Discipline vs Management Project
	collaboration, and environmental design.	ABC Chart and Behavior Plan
	volume or and volume that the state of the s	Procedural Management Plan

#### **Goals for Course Evaluation Purposes:**

Essential Objectives:

- 1. Learn to apply course material (to improve thinking, problem solving, and decisions).
- 2. Develop specific skills, competencies, and points of view needed by professionals in primary-grade education.

#### **Course Requirements and Demonstrated Competencies Use the Following Standards:**

- Council for accreditation of Educator Preparation (InTASC standards) http://caepnet.org/stnadards/introduction
- International Dyslexia Association <a href="https://dyslexiaida.org/">https://dyslexiaida.org/</a>
- National Association for the Education of Young Children <u>www.naeyc.org</u>
- South Dakota Department of Education <u>www.doe.sd.gov</u>
- SDSU Early Childhood Education Program <u>www.ststate.edu</u>

#### **Instructional Methods:**

This course will utilize lecture, videos, in-class small group discussions and Desire2Learn (D2L).

#### **Course Requirements:**

- 1. **Attendance:** In order for you to effectively meet the course objectives listed above, your active participation and timely preparation for in-class activities, discussions, and assignments is essential. Points for participation will be achieved by actively and respectfully engaging in class discussions and activities. Please note the following policies regarding your attendance and how it affects your graded assignments in this class:
  - a. **In Class:** Attendance will be taken each class period and **5 points** per class period will be awarded. Students will be expected to participate and attend each class. While class is in session, students will be required to give their full attention, participation in discussions, and share ideas and thoughts with each other. If participation is lacking, it is up to the teacher's discretion to deduct points for the class period.
  - b. **Absences:** The only reasons absences will be accepted are:
    - i. University-approved activities, or
    - ii. A verifiable and documented health or family emergency.
- \*Please submit appropriate documentation **before** your absence for university-approved absences. For health or family related emergencies, you must as soon as possible **notify your instructors and submit the appropriate documentation on your next attendance in class.**
- \*\*Verifiable documentation for health emergencies (doctor's note or notification from Office of Academic Affairs) for family emergency include (notification from Office of Academic Affairs). You can reach the Office of Academic Affairs by contacting 688-4173.
- 2. **Assignments:** Readings and assignments will be posted on D2L. All written assignments must be typed double spaced using 12 pt. Times New Roman font. Deductions will be taken for spelling and grammatical errors.
  - a. **APA Style** is required for documentation of any and all information that is not the student's original thought. APA Style tutorials, guides, and help can be found under the "Links" tab on D2L.
  - b. **Assignments must be submitted** to the designated drop box on D2L **before the time and due date** indicted in the syllabus. Late work will be accepted at no more than 50% assigned value unless prior approval is given.

- 3. **Professionalism:** Students should demonstrate professionalism and accountability by:
  - a. completing appropriate readings on time;
  - b. actively participating in discussions;
  - c. submitting all assignments at the start of class or on the date designated by 11:59 PM CST;
  - d. displaying professional interpersonal relationships and behaviors;
  - e. keeping the class instructor informed of any concerns;
  - f. and demonstrating complete academic integrity.
- 4. Classroom Etiquette: Instructors are responsible for maintaining order and a positive learning environment in the classroom. Students whose behavior is disruptive either to the instructor or other students will be asked to leave. The use of laptop computers in class is permitted solely in support of learning activities (i.e. taking notes). The instructor holds the right to ask students to put computers away during class. Cell phones MUST be silenced and out of view while class is in session. Students are prohibited from working on work that is not a part of or assigned in this class (ECE 475 Pedagogy & Guidance in Early Childhood Education) during class time. Students will be expected to fully participate in small group and whole group discussions.

#### **Academic Integrity:**

Student Academic Integrity and Appeals: The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **Assignments:**

- 1. Build a Schedule (20 points)
- 2. Discipline vs. Management Project (40 points)
- 3. ABC Chart and Behavior Plan (30 points)
- 4. Charlotte Danielson Domain Reflection (50 points)
- 5. Behavior Intervention Action Report (20 points for plan, 30 points for project)
- 6. Email Response (10 points)
- 7. Intervention Video w/ Reflection (40 points)
- 8. Textbook Discussion Posts (10 points per post/140 points total)
- 9. Planning and Executing Classroom Meetings opening/closing (20 points)
- 10. Classroom field experience discussions 2 different topics (10 points each/20 points total)
- 11. Final: Procedural Management Plan First Day Ideas (100 points)
- \*Attendance points are additional (75 points).

Total points = 595 points

Directions and rubrics will be posted in D2L.

#### **Grading and Procedures:**

GRADE	A	В	С	D	F
PERCENTAGE	92-100	84-91	76-83	68-75	67 and Below

#### **Attitudes and Dispositions:**

The South Dakota Department of Education and the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education require teacher education programs to develop and assess student knowledge, skills, and attitudes or dispositions. For a complete description of each of these standards, please see <a href="https://www.ccsso.org/intascst.html">www.ccsso.org/intascst.html</a>. If a student displays significantly concerning or unacceptable dispositions or behaviors (including integrity or courtesy) in connection with this course, the instructor will file a disposition report with the Department of Teaching, Learning and Leadership.

#### Office of Disability Services:

ADA Statement: South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of this course and the Office of Disability Services (phone: 605-688-4504; fax: 605-688-4987; email: <a href="mainto:nancy.crooks@sdstate.edu">nancy.crooks@sdstate.edu</a> or <a href="mainto:SDSU.disabilityservices@sdstate.edu">SDSU.disabilityservices@sdstate.edu</a>; address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)

#### Freedom in Learning:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgement of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the department head and/or dean of the college offering the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Technical Support:**

Helpdesk: 605-688-6776 or SDSU.supportdesk@sdstateedu

http://www3.sdstate.edu/TechologySupport/InformtaionTechnologyServices/

## EDFN 340: Adolescent Development in Educational Contexts (3 Credits) South Dakota State University Spring 2023, Face-to-Face

#### **Instructor Information**

Instructor: Dr. Heidi Sackreiter

Office: Pugsley 141

**Office Phone:** 605-688-5039

E-mail: heidi.sackreiter@sdstate.edu

**Office Hours:** By appointment

#### **Course Information**

Course Catalog Description: This course is designed to prepare pre-service teachers to analyze the abilities, behaviors, and needs of learners in K-12 schools. Students will examine developmental, cognitive, and psychological theories and processes of adolescence. Students will explore human relations, equity, and the impact of culture, family, media, and peers on adolescent growth.

Pre-requisites: None

Course Attendance Policy: Active participation is necessary in this course and is a big part of becoming a professional educator. Students should make every effort to be in class, and they must inform the instructor about potential absences. If class is missed, it is the student's responsibility to locate the missed information or handouts from a classmate unless arrangements have been made otherwise. If illness or other health-related emergencies occur, the instructor will allow additional time for tasks to be submitted as long as communication has been consistent. Excessive absences and lack of communication will affect final grades.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the Internet, specifically the D2L learning management system. D2L will be needed for outside-of-class tasks, discussions, and to check your grades.

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below:

Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.support@sdstate.edu

#### **Course Goals**

The overall goals for this EDFN 340 course are for you to:

- 1. Learn about the course content through personal individual reflection and cooperative tasks.
- 2. Explore various issues and experiences (i.e., puberty, trauma, family dynamics and systems, social emotional learning, peer relationships, suicide, technology, culture,

preparation for college) impacting learner development and inclusion in middle and high school classrooms.

3. Consider possible implications of these issues.

Upon completion of this EDFN 340 course, you will be able to:

- 1. Identify key ideas related to adolescent development in Brofenbrenner's Systems theory and the Bio-Psycho-Social Model.
- 2. Respond (in writing or orally) to various problems experienced by teachers of adolescent learners.
- 3. Identify key characteristics of physical, cognitive, and moral development of adolescents.
- 4. Become more sensitive to the physical and emotional needs of adolescents.
- 5. Demonstrate what teachers can do to facilitate cognitive abilities of adolescent learners and bring 21<sup>st</sup> Century skills into today's classrooms.
- 6. Increase knowledge related to gender differences, sexual orientation, and other concerns about romantic relationships during adolescence.
- 7. Describe implications related to *at least three* of the issues many adolescents face in contemporary society.

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

#### **Teacher Education Program Goals and Standards**

The Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards serve as the SDSU Teacher Education Program's goals as well as those of most teacher education programs.

Specific standards addressed in this course include:

- Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (InTASC 3)
- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)

#### **Instructional Methods**

This course will include a variety of instructional methods. There will be in-class and online (D2L) discussions, reading of current adolescent literature selections, brief presentations, videos, and activities. This course will also include other online (D2L) components to support the development of the material beyond the classroom.

#### **Required Texts**

Ryan, A.M., Urdan, T.C., & Anderman, E.M. (2017). *Adolescent development for educators*. Pearson.

Individual students will be required to secure <u>two</u> particular adolescent literature selections (see instructor-sent email message for details).

#### **Course Expectations and Requirements**

#### 1. Collage of Concerns –

You will create a collage that visually describes the four to six issues that are of *most interest or importance to you* when you think of adolescent learners and the middle/high school classroom environment. The collage should be visually appealing and demonstrate some time and effort. You will share the collage during a class meeting **and** also submit in D2L Dropbox.

#### 2. Theoretical Frameworks Study Guide -

During the third week of the course, you will complete a brief study guide that allows you to become familiar with and differentiate between two frameworks for thinking about the development of adolescents: The Bio-Psycho-Social Model and Systems Theories. This worksheet will be provided on D2L, and when completed, should be submitted to the D2L Dropbox.

#### 3. Non-Routine Problem -

Teachers who wish to prepare learners for life and learning after they leave high school must set up opportunities for learners to work on unusual, challenging, non-routine problems *related to their subject matter*. These situations will invite adolescent learners to take risks, brainstorm, communicate with others, and think creatively, while at the same time exploring important academic content. Students may create the non-routine problem individually or with one other student; however, if working cooperatively, each group will share the same score. These will be shared in class and also submitted on D2L in the Dropbox.

#### 4. Adolescent Literature Book Club and Discussions –

All students will be divided into small groups. Each small group will read the same literature selection and discuss it over the duration of approximately one month. These book club discussions will occur on D2L. Each week, questions or other tasks related to the reading will be posted in the Discussion area, either by the instructor or by students. These discussion questions/tasks will encourage students to apply the reading to their lives and their roles as teachers, consider course-related themes noticed in the book, and allow them to share their personal reactions to and comprehension of the reading. You will earn points for original postings (questions) and replies to your peers. More details and instructions will be provided in class on and D2L.

#### 5. Graphic Novel Reading Assignments –

After reading your selected graphic novel, prepare a 3-5 (at least three, not more than five) minute presentation to "sell" others on the book. In this video-recorded presentation, students will share a summary of the novel including brief descriptions of at least two characters, share/explain three favorite and/or powerful lines (quotations) from the book, explain ways that the book demonstrates examples of the impact of Brofenbrenner's (systems) theory on adolescent development, and tell why teachers and

learners will benefit from reading this book. More details will be provided in class or on D2L.

#### 6. Content Reflection "Journal Tasks" -

Most weeks of the course, a "journal task" will be assigned in which you will be asked to share your learning. Some journal tasks will be shorter and less formal, others will require more time and ideas. Some journal tasks must be submitted as writing (either handwritten or typed) but a few can be done as a recorded video note (of approximately three minutes) within D2L.

#### 7. Final Assessment-

For the final assessment of this course, you will complete and submit an online exam (found under Quizzes within our D2L shell). The exam will be timed. More details about criteria for the final assessment will be provided in class and on D2L.

#### **Other required tasks:** Students in this course will also be asked to:

- schedule a brief check-in meeting with the instructor early (within the first three weeks) in the semester. This will be an important opportunity to get to know more about the student and for the student to ask questions about the course.
- Also, students will be required to complete an informal confidence inventory/preassessment related to terminology about adolescent development. This will be submitted into the D2L Dropbox early in the semester.

Both of *these tasks* are required but not graded.

#### **Evaluation: Assignments**

- Collage of Concerns 20 points
- Non-routine Problem 10 points
- Theoretical Frameworks Study Guide 20 points
- Adolescent Lit Book Club 80 points
- Graphic Novel Assignment 30 points
- Content Reflection Journal Tasks 50 points
- Final Assessment 50 points

#### **Grading Scale:**

Points will be totaled and averaged to determine overall final grades. *To earn all points possible for assignments, the work must be completed with care, accuracy, and submitted on time*. Excessive absences will also result in a lower overall final grade for the course.

93-100%: A 86-92%: B 79-85%: C 71-78%: D 70% or below: F

#### Late Work Policy

Failure to submit assignments on or before the due dates will result in an automatic deduction of 10% if submitted within approximately two weeks of the original due date (additional deductions will occur if submitted even later). Students must be respectful of their peers' time and stay with the schedule when participating in the discussion forums. Forums will only be open for a certain amount of time, and failure to participate will result in a loss points.

#### **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services, which will work to resolve the issue as quickly as possible. The Office of Disability Services is located in the upper level of the University Student Union (SSU271). Phone: (605)688-4504.

#### **Freedom in Learning Statement:**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2:4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **Land Acknowledgement:**

South Dakota State University is located on the ancestral territory of the Oceti Sakowin, meaning Seven Council Fires, which is the proper name for the people commonly called Sioux. The tribal alliance, made up of individual bands, of the Seven Council Fires is based on kinship, location and dialects: Santee-Dakota, Yankton-Nakota and Teton Lakota. The seven tribes now occupy nine reservations in South Dakota: Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, Crow Creek Sioux Tribe, Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe, Lower Brule Sioux Tribe, Oglala Sioux Tribe, Rosebud Sioux

Tribe, Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate, Standing Rock Sioux Tribe and Yankton Sioux Tribe. It is with profound respect that we acknowledge the indigenous peoples of this land.

This acknowledgement serves as a reminder that before this site was called SDSU, it was called home to American Indian Nations to this location.

#### **Promoting an Inclusive Classroom:**

South Dakota State University is dedicated to promoting a culture of respect that honors the rights, safety, dignity, and worth of every individual. One way to promote a safe and inclusive classroom community is to communicate that each student's unique voice, perspective, and presence are expected to be respected, appreciated, and recognized as a source of strength.

#### EDFN 351: Teaching and Learning I Course Syllabus

#### **Instructor Information**

Taught by: Dr. Patrick Hales

Office: Wenona 114

Office hours: Contact me for a meeting

E-mail: patrick.hales@sdstate.edu (DO NOT USE D2L EMAIL)

Cell: (336) 338-1126 (feel free to call)

E-mail response time: 24 hours on weekdays

#### **Course Information**

Meeting Times: Thursdays 10:00 am - 10:50 am; follow the meeting schedule

Classroom: Agricultural Engineering 0100

**Credit:** 1 credit hour

Course Prerequisites: None

**Course description:** Students in this seminar will explore and critically examine characteristics of learning, learning differences, and learning environments. Students will develop instructional competencies through analysis of and collaboration around virtual field experiences as well as consultation with experienced in-service educators.

**Course Attendance:** This is a hybrid course. This means that part of your time will be spent in face-to-face class time and the rest of your time will be spent interacting in the D2L course online. You should check for updates to D2L every few days and take part in the weekly discussions. Also, complete course assignments and submit them to D2L. Communicate with the course instructor regularly.

Required Textbooks and Materials: No textbook; You will need something for writing in class.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements:

https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.htm

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

Always consider the 4-ex approach for your work. Here is what you'll do in EVERY ASSIGNMENT:

- Explore Students will examine and critique the concepts of philosophy and science related to current issues in education.
- Examine Students will scrutinize the research and evidence to determine the trustworthiness and validity of the tools to further refine them.
- Extend– Students will develop, create, and rationalize using evidence found through exploration.
- Express– Students will consider the results of their efforts as they apply to their own teaching, student learning, and their research and development of future teaching.

In addition, every teacher candidate should strive for the following **InTASC Standards**:

#### (focus standards in this course are highlighted)

- 1. Learner development. The teacher understands how students learn and how they develop.
- **2. Learning differences.** The teacher understands individual differences in culture, language, and socioeconomic status of his or her students, incorporating them in teaching to create inclusive learning plans.
- **3. Learning environments.** The teacher understands how to develop and provide supportive learning environments for his or her students.
- **4. Content knowledge.** The teacher understands the central concepts of the subject or subjects that he or she is required to teach, with an in-depth understanding of how to make the content accessible and approachable to all students.
- **5. Application of content.** The teacher understands how to apply and connect different concepts within the learning content, using this understanding to engage students and to help them apply these concepts to the world.

- **6. Assessment.** The teacher understands and applies various methods of assessment that encourage and support the growth of his or her students.
- 7. Planning for instruction. The teacher understands the curriculum goals and standards required of his or her students and appropriately uses knowledge of content areas and cross-disciplinary skills to plan learning that will allow each student to achieve these goals and standards.
- **8. Instructional strategies.** The teacher understands how to encourage students to use and develop a deep understanding of content and connections between content using a variety of instructional strategies.
- **9. Professional learning and ethical practice.** The teacher understands the importance of ongoing personal reflection.
- 10. Leadership and collaboration. The teacher seeks out and assumes leadership roles that match his or her skills. They take direct responsibility for the success of their learners, working with them to help them achieve their potential.

### This course also aligns with the **Council for Exceptional Children Initial Teacher Preparation Standards**: (focus standards in this course are highlighted)

- 1. Learner development and individual learning differences. Teacher candidates will understand how exceptionalities may interact with development and learning and use this knowledge to provide meaningful and challenging learning experiences for individuals with exceptionalities.
- **2. Learning environments.** Teacher candidates create safe, inclusive, culturally responsive learning environments so that individuals with exceptionalities become active and effective learners and develop emotional well-being, positive social interactions, and self-determination.
- **3.** Curricular content knowledge. Teacher candidates use knowledge of general and specialized curricula to individualize learning for individuals with exceptionalities.
- **4. Assessment.** Teacher candidates use multiple methods of assessment and data sources in making educational decisions.
- **5. Instructional planning and strategies.** Teacher candidates select, adapt, and use a repertoire of evidence-based instructional strategies to advance learning of individuals with exceptionalities.
- **6. Professional learning and ethical practice.** Teacher candidates use foundational knowledge of the field and the professional Ethical Principles and Practice Standards to inform special education practice, to engage in lifelong learning, and to advance the profession.
- **7. Collaboration.** Teacher candidates collaborate with families, other educators, related service providers, individuals with exceptionalities, and personnel from community agencies in culturally responsive ways to address the needs of individuals with exceptionalities across a range of learning experiences.

#### **Instructional Methods and Grading**

Feedback is more important than grades. I will make every effort to provide you with enough feedback to develop your thinking and keep you on track to make progress toward course learning outcomes. To emphasize learning and progress over getting grades, I've kept the grading system for this course minimal, utilizing a checklist rubric. You will prepare for and take part in weekly discussions. You will also complete two essential question presentations where you respond to the essential questions of this course in an asynchronous meeting with Dr. Hales. A synchronous meeting can be requested.

#### Assessments

#### Weekly Discussion

- Your weekly discussion will be done in class. You must be in attendance to complete the discussion component of this course. If you miss class, it's up to you to get in touch with me to talk about the discussion
- Each week, it will be clear what you have to do to get weekly discussion credit.

#### Essential Questions Presentations (first presentation due by 10/9; second presentation due by 12/4)

• You will be assessed based on two presentations which you either submit to as a slide/video presentation or meet with Dr. Hales. The first three essential questions should be addressed in the first presentation; the

final three essential questions should be addressed in the final presentation. You should 1) explain your understanding of the question, 2) provide evidence and artifacts from research and analysis, and 3) briefly reflect on your process of addressing the question including how you might apply this knowledge to teaching. Find more information about these presentations under assignments on D2L.

- You will get feedback during your presentation. Use this feedback to inform your progress.
  - o The essential questions for this presentation are:
    - **Essential Question #1** How do we know students are learning?
      - Adapted from Learner Development (InTASC Standard 1) and Principles of Assessment (InTASC Standard 6)
    - Essential Question # 2 What do student differences have to do with how they're taught and how they learn?
      - Adapted from Learning Differences (InTASC Standard 2) and Learning Environment (InTASC Standard 3)
    - Essential Question #3 What does engaging teaching and learning look like in your content area?
      - Adapted from Content knowledge (InTASC Standard 4) and Application of Content (InTASC Standard 5)
    - **Essential Question # 4** What is necessary for your instructional planning?
      - Adapted from Planning for Instruction (InTASC Standard 7)
    - **Essential Question** # 5 How do you motivate and manage students in your classroom?
      - Adapted from Instructional Strategies (InTASC Standard 8)
    - **Essential Question # 6** What are the some of the most significant responsibilities for teachers?
      - Adapted from Professional Learning and Collaboration (InTASC Standards 9 & 10)

#### Course Schedule - subject to change\*

August 25: Course information and Introductions

Sept 1, Sept 8: How do we know students are learning?

Sept 15, Sept 22: What do student differences have to do with how they're taught and how they learn?

Sept 29, Oct 6: What does engaging teaching learning look like in your content area?

Oct 13, Oct 20: What are core components of your instructional planning?

Oct 27: No class

Nov 3, Nov 10: How do you motivate and manage students in your classroom?

Nov 17: What are the most significant responsibilities for teachers?

Nov 24: No Class Dec 1: No Class

#### **Academic Integrity**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

#### Freedom in Learning

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### EDFN 453: Teaching and Learning III Course Syllabus

#### **Instructor Information**

Taught by: Dr. Patrick Hales

Office: Wenona 114

Office hours: Contact me for a meeting

E-mail: patrick.hales@sdstate.edu (DO NOT USE D2L EMAIL)

Cell: (336) 338-1126 (feel free to call)

E-mail response time: 24 hours on weekdays

#### **Course Information**

Meeting Times: Section 1: Wednesdays 4:00pm – 6:50pm; Section 2: Thursdays 4:00 pm – 6:50 pm; follow the

meeting schedule

Classroom: Rotunda E Credit: 3 credit hours Course Prerequisites: None

**Course description:** This course continues the process of synthesizing all of the elements of the InTASC Core Teaching Standards in order to appreciate the complex role of instructional leader in the classroom. Several instructional modules will provide the framework for inquiry, in which university faculty and site-based professionals mentor teacher candidates throughout their time in the field.

Course Attendance: You must attend class. This is a hybrid course. This means that part of your time will be spent in face-to-face class time and the rest of your time will be spent interacting in the D2L course online. You should check for updates to D2L every few days and take part in the weekly discussions. Also, complete course assignments and submit them to D2L. Communicate with the course instructor regularly.

Required Textbooks and Materials: No textbook; You will need something for writing in class.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements:

https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.htm

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

Always consider the 4-ex approach for your work. Here is what you'll do and be assessed on in EVERY ASSIGNMENT:

- Explore Students will examine and critique the concepts of philosophy and science related to current issues in education.
- Examine Students will scrutinize the research and evidence to determine the trustworthiness and validity of the tools to further refine them.
- Extend– Students will develop, create, and rationalize using evidence found through exploration.
- Express– Students will consider the results of their efforts as they apply to their own teaching, student learning, and their research and development of future teaching.

In addition, every teacher candidate should strive for the following InTASC Standards:

- **1. Learner development.** The teacher understands how students learn and how they develop.
- **2. Learning differences.** The teacher understands individual differences in culture, language, and socioeconomic status of his or her students, incorporating them in teaching to create inclusive learning plans.
- **3. Learning environments.** The teacher understands how to develop and provide supportive learning environments for his or her students.
- **4. Content knowledge.** The teacher understands the central concepts of the subject or subjects that he or she is required to teach, with an in-depth understanding of how to make the content accessible and approachable to all students.

- **5. Application of content.** The teacher understands how to apply and connect different concepts within the learning content, using this understanding to engage students and to help them apply these concepts to the world.
- **6. Assessment.** The teacher understands and applies various methods of assessment that encourage and support the growth of his or her students.
- **7. Planning for instruction.** The teacher understands the curriculum goals and standards required of his or her students and appropriately uses knowledge of content areas and cross-disciplinary skills to plan learning that will allow each student to achieve these goals and standards.
- **8. Instructional strategies.** The teacher understands how to encourage students to use and develop a deep understanding of content and connections between content using a variety of instructional strategies.
- **9. Professional learning and ethical practice.** The teacher understands the importance of ongoing personal reflection.
- 10. Leadership and collaboration. The teacher seeks out and assumes leadership roles that match his or her skills. They take direct responsibility for the success of their learners, working with them to help them achieve their potential.

#### **Instructional Methods and Grading**

Feedback is more important than grades. I will make every effort to provide you with enough feedback to develop your thinking and keep you on track to make progress toward course learning outcomes. To emphasize learning and progress over getting grades, I've kept the grading system for this course minimal, utilizing a checklist, standards-based rubric using the 4-ex method above. You will prepare for and take part in weekly discussions. You will complete three projects. For all projects, you will meet with Dr. Hales to go through your work on it before the due date.

Most assignments can be worked on during class. This is chance for you to draft, analyze, edit, and ask questions of others about your designs.

#### **Assignments**

#### Weekly Discussion

- Your weekly discussion will be done in class. You must be in attendance to complete the discussion component of this course. If you miss class, it's up to you to get in touch with me to talk about the discussion.
- Each week, it will be clear what you have to do to get weekly discussion credit.

#### Preparing for Your First Class Project – (due by 10/16)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### Impact on Student Learning Project – (due by 11/22)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### Professional Development Plan – (due by 12/8)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### Minor Assignments: all due by 12/8

Praxis Study Guide

Suicide Awareness and Prevention Training

#### Section 1: Wednesday Course Schedule - subject to change\*

August 24: Course information and Introductions

Aug 31, Sept 7: Legal Issues in Education

Sept 14, Sept 21: Philosophies of Classroom Management

Sept 28, Oct 5: Technology and LMS Development

Oct 12: Curriculum Design and Deciding What to Teach

Oct 19, 26: No class

Nov 2, Nov 9, Nov 16: Assessment for Learning

Nov 23: No Class

Nov 30: Preparing for the Realities of Running Your Own Classroom

#### Section 2: Thursday Course Schedule - subject to change\*

August 25: Course information and Introductions

Sept 1, Sept 8: Legal Issues in Education

Sept 15, Sept 22: Philosophies of Classroom Management

Sept 29, Oct 6: Technology and LMS Development

Oct 13: Curriculum Design and Deciding What to Teach

Oct 20, 27: No class

Nov 3, Nov 10, Nov 17: Assessment for Learning

Nov 24: No Class

Dec 1: Preparing for the Realities of Running Your Own Classroom

#### **Academic Integrity**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

#### Freedom in Learning

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# South Dakota State University College of Education and Human Sciences Department of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership EDFN 453L: Teaching and Learning III Lab Fall 2022

**Instructor:** Dr. Heidi Sackreiter

Office: Pugsley 141

**Office Hours:** Mondays 9:30 – 11:30am

Students are also welcomed to contact the instructor whenever needed and set up an

appointment in person or on ZOOM.

E-mail: heidi.sackreiter@sdstate.edu

#### **Course Information:**

Meeting Times: In the field (at assigned cooperating schools) and virtual (on D2L); <u>Student Teaching for Fall semester</u> (Residency I) begins the week of August 29<sup>th</sup> and will conclude during the week of November 28<sup>th</sup> (unless additional time is needed due to excessive absences).

#### **Clinical Mentoring Experience:**

One formal observation of teaching will be required before the last day of the Residency I experience. This might occur one of two ways:

- The Clinical Mentor will visit to observe one lesson in the field.
- The Student Teacher may record the lesson or set up a live ZOOM call for the observation. This might be necessary due to implications that could prevent a face-to-face visit, such as illness, inclement weather, or scheduling conflicts.

<u>Prior to observation of any lesson (whether face-to-face at the school building or as a live ZOOM or recording), the Teacher Candidate will complete a portion of the "Cognitive Coaching Guide" document (located on D2L).</u>

**PLEASE NOTE**: Ideally, the Clinical Mentor will meet with the Teacher Candidate immediately following the instruction to chat about the effectiveness of the teaching and assist in the reflection process. Again, this might occur by distance (over the phone or ZOOM) if needed.

Two discussion forums on D2L will also be used as means of sharing about and reflecting on the experience. This will also be another means of communication between the Clinical Mentor and Teacher Candidate because the Clinical Mentor will also participate in the forum. These discussions will also serve as valuable opportunities to think about all that is being observed and experienced. These discussion forums are required and must be completed before final grades will be posted.

**Credit:** 4 credit hours

**Course description:** The first semester of the year-long residency will allow teacher candidates to begin the process of synthesizing the InTASC Core Teaching Standards to appreciate the complex role of instructional leader. Several instructional modules will provide the framework for inquiry, in which university faculty and site-based professionals mentor teacher candidates throughout their time in the field.

#### **Required Readings and Materials:**

- \*South Dakota State University Student Teaching Handbook
- \*South Dakota State Curriculum Content Standards (or for the state in which student teaching is completed)
- \*Policy handbook for the school(s) in which teacher candidate is student teaching

**Technical Requirements:** https://d21.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.htm

#### **Goals and Student Learning Outcomes**

The overall goal for the EDFN 453L is that teacher candidates apply their knowledge, skills, and dispositions to meet South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation, CAEP Accreditation Standards, the SDSU Teacher Education Conceptual Framework, and SDSU's Secondary Teacher Education Goals, which are:

- 1. The candidate understands the content standards' central concepts, methods and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and can create learning experiences that make these aspects of subject matter meaningful for students.
- 2. The candidate understands how students learn and develop and can provide learning opportunities that support their intellectual, social and personal development.
- 3. The candidate understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instruction that meets needs of diverse learners.
- 4. The candidate understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage students' development of critical thinking, problem solving and performance skills.
- 5. The candidate uses knowledge of effective verbal and nonverbal media and communication techniques to foster active inquiry and collaboration in the classroom.
- 7. The candidate plans curriculum and instruction based upon curriculum goals, knowledge of subject matter, and knowledge of students.
- 8. The candidate understands and uses formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate and ensure the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of learners.
- 9. The candidate is reflective and continually evaluates the effects of his or her choices and actions on others (students, parents, and other professionals in the learning community) and actively seeks opportunities to grow professionally.

More specifically, upon completion of this lab experience, you will:

- 1. Spend approximately *two* full days per week (or the equivalent of two full days) in your assigned cooperating classroom.
- 2. Write *at least three goals*, specific and with a brief procedure of how each will be attempted (submitted in D2L Dropbox no later than the end of the second week of your experience).

- 3. Take notes on and react to what you observe, paying close attention to classroom management strategies, how instructional opportunities and content are presented, and how the clinical educator interacts with the learners and how learners communicate with each other, as well as any other specific issues related to teaching during the current pandemic. These notes will not be submitted or graded formally, but it is expected that student teachers attempt to record some of the things they observe in the classroom.
- 4. Prepare *one* formal lesson or activity (to be observed by Dr. Sackreiter in either a face-to-face visit, live Zoom, or by video recording).
- 5. Complete the "Cognitive Coaching Guide" document to prepare for the formal observation lesson or activity. (Cognitive Coaching Guide available on D2L.)
- 6. Reflect (during a brief conference with clinical mentor by phone call or ZOOM) soon after teaching activities and observations.
- 7. Reflect on a short (10-12 minute) recorded lesson component or activity (in addition to the one formal lesson or activity observed by Dr. Sackreiter). *This Video Reflection will be due in mid-November*.
- 8. Actively participate in *two* online (D2L) discussion forums related to the lab experience.
- 9. Submit the completed and signed (by the Clinical Educator) time log sheet before the end of the lab experience (no later than Finals Week). Paper copy or electronic/scanned submission of the time log will be accepted.

#### **Instructional Methods and Grading**

The Clinical Educator is the most appropriate person to evaluate your performance as a potential teacher in the classroom because of his or her ability to witness your interactions and teaching activities on a daily basis. He or she will be contacted multiple times to check on your progress while you are in his or her classroom. Also, the Clinical Educator will complete a final evaluation and an assessment of professional attributes near the end of the experience. The clinical mentor (Dr. Sackreiter) will utilize consultation with the clinical educator, completed assignments (including goal creation, visits to the classroom or recorded lessons, monthly journal entries, and D2L tasks), and other criteria as outlined in the course syllabus to determine a final grade for the course. In order to earn an A for this experience, all required tasks are to be completed and submitted in a timely manner (please ask for clarification on specific due dates), days and hours are to be logged on the given timesheet (must be signed) and submitted either as paper copy or electronically, and there must also be no significant, pressing concerns shared by the Clinical Educator. If problems or issues do arise during the experience, they must be addressed and improved (before the end of the semester) in order to pass this Residency I experience. A successful Residency I experience is needed to move onto the second semester of student teaching (Residency II).

#### **Statement Regarding Professional Dispositions:**

Teacher candidates are expected to act professionally and ethically in all aspects of their student teaching experience. *The department's Professional Attributes Assessment will be used to evaluate dispositions*. If teacher candidates display actions or behaviors that faculty, clinical

educators, or university supervisors have identified as having a negative impact on their successful completion of the program, they may be placed on an improvement plan. If teacher candidates feel that various attributes have not been accurately identified, they have the right to appeal.

#### **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services, which will work to resolve the issue as quickly as possible. The Office of Disability Services is located in the upper level of the University Student Union (SSU271). Phone: (605)688-4504.

#### **COVID-19 Related Issues:**

All teacher candidates are expected to following any COVID-19 related policies or guidelines at their cooperating schools. If a student has any concerns or questions about this, they are encouraged to contact Dr. Heidi Sackreiter or Ms. Lynda Venhuizen, Field Placement Coordinator (<a href="mailto:linda.venhuizen@sdstate.edu">linda.venhuizen@sdstate.edu</a>). <a href="mailto:Failure to act in cooperation with the rules or guidelines related to face coverings or physical distancing at schools may result in discontinuation of the Residency I experience and will be reported to the Professional Attributes Review committee.

#### **Diversity Statement**

The Secondary Teacher Education program at SDSU values diversity in all forms, grounded in the understanding that diversity is inclusive of all identities including race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender, exceptionality, language, religion, sexual orientation and geographical location. In each course we strive to focus teacher candidates' attention to the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary in providing appropriate care and education for all students (K-12) and their families. This will be accomplished through discussion, guest lectures, planning of environments and/or curriculum, interactions with students and families, and collaboration with other professionals.

#### **Promoting an Inclusive Classroom**

South Dakota State University is dedicated to promoting a culture of respect that honors the rights, safety, dignity, and worth of every individual. One way to promote a safe and inclusive classroom community is to communicate that each student's unique voice, perspective, and presence are expected to be respected, appreciated, and recognized as a source of strength.

#### **Freedom in Learning Statement**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2:4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **Technical Support**

SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below.

Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### South Dakota State University EDFN 454: Teaching and Learning IV Fall 2022 Syllabus

College of Education and Human Sciences
Division of Counseling, Education, and Human Development
P.O. Box 507, Brookings, SD 57007

#### **Clinical Mentor**

Mrs. Nicole Linstad (SEED) | Office: Wenona 214 | Phone: (605) 688-6155

Email: <u>nicole.linstad@sdstate.edu</u>
Office Hours: by appointment

#### **Meeting Times**

Student teaching placements are arranged individually with Clinical Mentors assigned accordingly. The student teaching experience will last approximately 13 weeks. Teacher Candidates will be in their field sites from August 29 – November 23, with an Orientation meeting August 24.

#### **Clinical Mentoring**

The **Teacher Candidate will meet with peers** during the semester in a regional hub/small group as they develop a professional learning community. **Meetings may be online or face-to-face**. The group will utilize the time to critically reflect and share experiences from their classrooms with peers and the Clinical Mentor. The *Clinical Educator* is invited (but not required) to attend. **The SDSU Clinical Mentor will schedule and lead the required meetings.** 

#### **Course Description** (11 Credit Hours)

The second semester of the year-long residency is an intensive full-time field experience where teacher candidates will assume greater responsibility in the classroom, including the study and documentation of student learning. Together with their peers and with university faculty and site-based professionals, the teacher candidates will study and implement a variety of evidence-based instructional practices. Using the InTASC Core Teaching Standards as a guideline, teacher candidates will participate in a process of reflection and goal-setting for the purpose of professional growth and development. Prerequisites: EDFN 453. Corequisites: SEED 456.

SDSU Teacher Candidates begin a full-time experience by observing and co-teaching with their Clinical Educators and gradually add responsibilities toward **lead teaching their class load full time for a minimum of two consecutive weeks**. During the last week of the student teaching experience, SDSU Teacher Candidates begin the process of relinquishing control by co-teaching with their Clinical Educators.

#### **Required Readings**

- \*South Dakota State University Student Teaching Policy and Procedure Manual
- \*South Dakota State Curriculum Content Standards (or for the state in which student teaching is completed)
- \*Policy handbook for the school(s) in which Teacher Candidate is student teaching

#### Content

Accountability, professionalism, assessment, pedagogy, reflection, student learning, and teacher efficacy are woven throughout the semester's student teaching assignments and underlie the course evaluation component. Teacher Candidates have written assignments that include focused reflections on lessons and the field experience itself, as well as reflections on tasks, which document the Teacher Candidate's involvement with the school, community, students and their families. Teacher Candidates will collect and create artifacts that directly align with the Teacher Work Sample (TWS).

#### **Methods**

The Teacher Candidate will act under the direction of the on-site Clinical Educator throughout the student teaching experience. The Clinical Educator will provide ongoing formal and informal feedback throughout the experience and complete formal observations a minimum of three times during the semester concluding with a final evaluation meeting with the clinical educator and teacher candidate at the end of the experience. Teacher Candidates and Clinical Educators are encouraged to utilize co-teaching during the field experience. Teacher Candidates are responsible for working with the Clinical Mentor to schedule observations and plan video observations during the field experience. Teacher Candidates are expected to reflect upon and integrate the feedback received from their Clinical Educator(s) and Clinical Mentors throughout the experience.

The teacher candidate will be formally observed a minimum of three times by the clinical educator and two times (virtual or face-face) by the SDSU clinical mentor during the student teaching experience. The required forms including the Cognitive Coaching Guide can be found in the handbook. The clinical educator and clinical mentor will both provide the teacher candidate with feedback and discuss areas of strengths and what they view as priorities for areas of continuing development. The feedback they provide as a result of the first observation is designed to assist in helping identify strengths and areas to develop to meet the expectations of a beginning teacher as a professional and to encourage the development of the teacher candidate's practice of self-assessment and reflection. Demonstration of co-teaching strategies during formal observations is encouraged. Each time a teacher candidate is observed, he/she will be responsible for setting the stage to ensure a smooth evaluation process by meeting the following requirements:

#### **Requirements for Student Teaching Cognitive Coaching Process:**

- •The "Cognitive Coach" is the person who will be observing the planned lesson. All correspondence regarding the observation will be shared with that person, either the clinical educator or clinical mentor.
- •The teacher candidate will schedule a time in advance for clinical educator or clinical mentor conferences and observations.
- •The teacher candidate will begin the Cognitive Coaching Guide (Handbook pgs. 32-33) and give a copy of the **guide sheet and lesson plan to the cognitive coach in advance of the conference** (e-mailed copies are acceptable and encouraged, but must be sent to clinical mentor or clinical educator **at least 2 business days** before the observation).
- Failure to submit a lesson plan and cognitive coaching guide at least two business days prior to the scheduled observation will lead to the cancellation of the observation. The Teacher Candidate will need to resubmit plans for a different lesson.

- •The teacher candidate will start the lesson on time and try to keep within projected time allotments.
- •The coach will document observation notes using the format provided on the Cognitive Coaching form or another format of his/her choosing (some options are available in the cognitive coaching guide document).
- •The candidate and coach will hold a conference at or near the end of the same day (often times, **conferences are scheduled immediately after the lesson is taught**, if acceptable to the clinical educator). At this time, the final section of the cognitive coaching form will be completed together.
- Teacher Candidates will evaluated by the Clinical Mentor and Clinical Educator using the Charlotte Danielson Framework.

#### **Goals and Objectives**

The overall goal for the EDFN 454 is that teacher candidates apply their knowledge, skills, and dispositions to meet South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation, CAEP Accreditation Standards, the SDSU Teacher Education Conceptual Framework, and SDSU's Secondary Teacher Education Goals, which are:

- 1. The candidate understands the content standards, central concepts, methods and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and can create learning experiences that make these aspects of subject matter meaningful for students.
- 2. The candidate understands how students learn and develop and can provide learning opportunities that support their intellectual, social and personal development.
- 3. The candidate understands how students differ in their approaches to learning and creates instruction that meets needs of diverse learners.
- 4. The candidate understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage students' development of critical thinking, problem solving and performance skills.
- 5. The candidate creates a learning environment that encourages positive social interaction, active engagement in learning and self-motivation.
- 6. The candidate uses knowledge of effective verbal and nonverbal media and communication techniques to foster active inquiry and collaboration in the classroom.
- 7. The candidate plans curriculum and instruction based upon curriculum goals, knowledge of subject matter, and knowledge of students.
- 8. The candidate understands and uses formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate and ensure the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of learners.
- 9. The candidate is reflective and continually evaluates the effects of his or her choices and actions on others (students, parents, and other professionals in the learning community) and actively seeks opportunities to grow professionally.
- 10. The candidate fosters relationships with school colleagues, parents and agencies in the community to support students' learning and well-being.

#### **Course Evaluation**

Each evaluation requirement connects to INTASC Model Core Teaching Standards, CAEP Accreditation Standards, the South Dakota State University Teacher Education Conceptual

Framework, and South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation. Because the Clinical Educator will be most familiar with the Teacher Candidate's abilities as a teacher, the Clinical Educator will provide **mid-term** and **final evaluations** of the Teacher Candidate's work. In addition, Clinical Educators are asked to complete the **Professional Attributes Assessment form** at mid-term. Clinical Mentors will evaluate the course assignments.

#### *Instructional Methods and Grading:*

The clinical educator is the most appropriate person to evaluate teacher candidate performance in the classroom because of his/her ability to witness the daily performance of the teacher candidate. The clinical educator will complete a midterm and final evaluation each semester. The midterm evaluation is formative in nature (an opportunity to identify and discuss strengths and set goals for the remainder of the experience). The final evaluation is summative and contributes to the final grade for the experience.

The clinical mentor utilizes information from the final evaluation, consultation with the clinical educator, completed assignments, and other criteria as outlined in the course syllabus to determine a final grade for the course.

#### The final grade for EDFN 454 will be calculated using the following formula:

\*\*If missing any items from the pass/fail categories the teacher candidate's overall grade will be lowered by one letter grade.

#### **Clinical Educator's Evaluation**

- 3 Formal Observations-Pass/Fail
- Midterm/Professional Attributes-Pass/Fail
- Final Evaluation-100pts

#### Clinical Mentor's Evaluation/Professional Responsibility

- 2 Formal Observations
  - o First Observation-Pass/Fail
  - o Second Final Observation-100pts
- Video Reflection-Pass/Fail
- CM Meetings-Pass/Fail

#### Classroom planning and reflections

• Weekly Journal Reflections (Follow Scoring Rubric on D2L) 10@ 10pts each

#### The grading scale for EDFN 454 is as follows:

A = 90-100%

B = 80-89%

C = 70-79%

D = 60-69%

Failing = 59% or below

<sup>\*\*</sup> Students who have questions regarding how an assignment was graded will have a 7-day review period (after the assignment is returned) to request the instructor review/regrade. The instructor will ignore any requests after the 7-day review period.

Classroom planning and reflections will be completed to help teacher candidates consider their teaching. Reflection has many facets. Reflecting on work enhances its meaning. Reflecting on experiences encourages insight and complex learning. We foster our own growth when we control our learning, so some reflection is best done alone. Reflection also involves drawing forth cognitive and emotional information from several sources: visual, auditory, kinesthetic, and tactile. To reflect, we must act upon and process the information, synthesizing and evaluating the data. In the end, reflecting also means applying what we've learned to contexts beyond the original situations in which we learned something.

#### **Late Work Policy**

Assignments are due by the date and time listed in D2L. Please make arrangements if you have extenuating circumstances. The clinical mentor reserves the right to deduct a grade for late work.

#### **Attendance Policy**

The teacher candidate is expected to be present and involved with teaching responsibilities full time for 13 weeks, following a schedule that is determined before the student teaching experience begins. The candidate is allowed up to a **maximum of two excused absences** per semester, at the discretion of the clinical mentor. Any absences beyond the two excused dates must be made up, as arranged with the clinical mentor. Excessive absences and/or failure to make up missed days will result in a referral to the Professional Attributes Review Committee (PARC) and may lead to termination of the student teaching experience.

#### **Praxis Exam: PLT**

The Praxis examination, *Principles of Learning and Teaching, 7-12 (PLT)*, is a South Dakota Department of Education certification requirement and a South Dakota State University Teacher Preparation program requirement and must be taken either during or after the residency experience. A teacher candidate is not considered to have completed SDSU's teacher education program until receiving a passing score on the Praxis PLT test.

<u>Teacher Beliefs and Mindsets Survey</u> (TBMS) will be sent to you from QuestionPro at the beginning and again at the end of this semester. If you do not receive this email before orientation at the beginning of the semester or before the final week at the end of the semester, please let Dr. Hales know at <a href="mailto:patrick.hales@sdstate.edu">patrick.hales@sdstate.edu</a>. It is required that you complete these two surveys as part of your full-time student teaching semester.

#### **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also sets forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic dishonesty is strictly proscribed and, if found, may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **Placement Reevaluation/Change Procedures**

In the event that a Teacher Candidate, Clinical Educator, or Clinical Mentor feels that a change in placement might be in order, please see the SDSU Student Teaching Policy and Procedure Manual for a description of the process.

#### **Substitute Teaching during Student Teaching**

The school district may choose to compensate the teacher candidate for substitute teaching during the second semester of student teaching. The district is expected to abide by the following conditions set by SDSU's Department of Teaching, Learning, and Leadership:

Teacher candidates serving as substitute teachers will:

- a. substitute in assigned cooperating classrooms only;
- b. be limited to no more than two consecutive days of substitute teaching;
- c. be limited to no more than 10 days of substitute teaching; \*
- d. be covered under the liability of the school district when serving as substitute teachers; and
- e. be bound by ethical and professional behavior, as well as district policy, when serving as substitute teachers. \*\*

Exceptions to these conditions may be considered by the SDSU Office of Field Experiences on a case-by-case basis.

\*SDSU places their teacher candidates in student teaching placements 10-15 more days than required by the SD DOE for certification. This allows candidates to be outside of their student teaching placement requirements for up to 10 days of paid substitute teaching. Because they will not be considered to be "student teaching" on those days, the district will maintain liability obligations on substitute teaching days.

\*\*The roles of candidate and employee will not be co-mingled with the exception of dispositional issues. Should a candidate engage in unethical or unprofessional behavior during days when s/he is acting as a substitute teacher, disciplinary action through both the district and department will be considered, including that of a failing grade in the student teaching course.

**Confidentiality:** In order to provide the most appropriate education to students, educators sometimes need access to school records while respecting family rights to privacy. The teacher candidate will follow policies at the placement site regarding disclosure and confidentiality of student information. Access to student/family information is a unique privilege, and under no circumstances will information about a child or family be shared outside of the context of the learning environment.

At times, the teacher candidate and/or clinical educator will want to discuss classroom activities and events with colleagues to get ideas, share resources, and develop action plans. When candidates and their mentors bring information to university-sponsored meetings and activities, every effort must be made to protect the identity of children/students and their families. Names will not be disclosed, and personal information will not be linked to a student by name. Further, the teacher candidate will remove names and identifying information from

any samples of student work before sharing the information with university faculty or professional colleagues. The U.S.

Department of Education provides educational materials on student privacy laws that should be utilized to guide policies and decisions.

#### This course acknowledges the importance of ADA requirements

ADA Statement: South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encourage to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax: 605-688-4987; E-mail: <a href="Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu">Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu</a> or <a href="SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu">SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu</a>; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)

#### **Diversity Statement**

The Secondary Teacher Education program at SDSU values diversity in all forms, grounded in the understanding that diversity is inclusive of all identities including race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender, exceptionality, language, religion, sexual orientation and geographical location. In each course we strive to focus teacher candidates' attention to the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary in providing appropriate care and education for all students (K-12) and their families. This will be accomplished through discussion, guest lectures, planning of environments and/or curriculum, interactions with students and families, and collaboration with other professionals.

Additional Topics: Student teaching involves many expectations and considerations. While some of those are included in this syllabus, the remaining can be found in the Student Teaching Policies and Procedures manual. Please ensure you read and familiarize yourself with the Student Teaching Policies and Procedures manual for a full understanding of the requirements and expectations for student teaching.

#### **Professional Dispositions**

Teacher Candidates are expected to act professionally and ethically in all aspects of their student teaching experience. The department's Professional Attributes Assessment (*see document posted below*) will be used to evaluate dispositions. If at any time a Teacher Candidate display attributes that faculty, Clinical Educators, or Clinical Mentors have identified as having a negative impact on their successful completion of the program, those Teacher Candidates will be placed on an improvement plan. If a Teacher Candidate feels that various attributes have not been accurately evaluated, they have the right to appeal.

#### **BOR Policy 1:11 Freedom in Learning**

Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance may be evaluated solely on an academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards. Students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and to reserve judgment about matters of opinion, but they are responsible for learning the content of any course of study for which they are enrolled. Students who believe that an academic evaluation reflects prejudiced or capricious consideration of student opinions or conduct unrelated to academic standards should first contact the instructor of the course to initiate a review of the evaluation. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the department head and/or dean of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Professional Attribute Assessment**

	Placement Site Supervisor/ Faculty/Field
Candidate Name	Supervisor

This document describes seven essential attributes of professional performance on the part of candidates. Please read the following statements and rank each attribute. 1 = Unsatisfactory, 2 = Basic, 3 = Acceptable, 4 = Proficient, 5 = Distinguished, N/A = Not Applicable given current observations. If an attribute is ranked at 2 or below, please complete a Referral Form, review with the Candidate, and create a plan to improve this attribute.

below, please complete a Referral Form, review t						·	·
Respect	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	_Comments:
is considerate of others							
values diversity							
<ul> <li>demonstrates inclusive attitudes and behavior</li> </ul>	`S						
Responsibility	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
engages in socially appropriate behaviors							
is reliable and trustworthy							
<ul> <li>accepts consequences for personal actions or</li> </ul>	dec	cisior	าร				
<ul> <li>prepares for classes/meetings/group work/ins</li> </ul>	truct	ion					
<ul> <li>demonstrates professional ethical behavior</li> </ul>							
maintains confidentiality of students/colleague	s						
attends class regularly and is on time							
Flexibility	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
adapts to change							7
is open to new ideas and opinions							7
deals appropriately with less than ideal situation	ons	wher	n nec	essa	ary		7
maintains a positive attitude when necessary							
Collaboration	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	1
supports teamwork							
shares knowledge and responsibilities with other	ners						1
accepts and responds appropriately to feedba			other	s			1
Reflection	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
self-assesses knowledge/performance using h	niahe	er or					1
demonstrates accurate self-analysis regarding						eaknesses	1
accepts/uses constructive feedback	,		onge	10 41	14 11	<u>cara recese</u>	1
<ul> <li>assesses situations using multiple perspective</li> </ul>	26						1
Professional Development	1	2	3	4	5	N/A	
<ul> <li>engages in professional development activitie</li> </ul>				7		IVA	1
is committed to the profession	3						-
models and promotes life-long learning							-
has enthusiasm for one's discipline(s) and val		tho r	rooc		floo	rning	-
		ine p	JIOCE	:55 0	ı ı <del>c</del> a	ming	-
demonstrates a belief that all students can least the state of th		1					-
demonstrates a belief that teachers can influe		-				AI/A	_
Effective Communication & Social Awareness		2	3	4	5	N/A	-
uses the English language effectively and app		iatei	у				4
is able to assess social/professional situations							_
displays an understanding of non-verbal comr			n				4
acts in socially appropriate and professional ways	/ays						4
demonstrates effective listening skills							4
<ul> <li>maintains positive relationships with others (i. students)</li> </ul>				•	•		
demonstrates an awareness of how personal can influence teacher effectiveness and dress							
ac.ies teac.ie/ onconvences and droot	200			<u>-</u>	<u> 9'</u>		l
					_		Course
Form Completed by:							Course

Semester & Year

Teacher Candidate:	
School:	
Cognitive Coach/Observer:	
Date & Time of Formal Observation:	
Date of Pre-Observation Conference:	
Date of Post-Observation Conference:	

<u>Purpose</u>: The formal observation process is structured to engage teacher candidates and cognitive coaches (clinical educators and clinical mentors) in thoughtful, in-depth dialogue focused on improving instruction and student learning. The Formal Observation Process/Guide focuses conversations and encourages objective, evidence-based performance feedback.

<u>Directions</u>: The teacher candidate will be formally observed a minimum of three times by the clinical educator and two times by the SDSU clinical mentor during the student teaching experience. The clinical educator and clinical mentor will both provide the teacher candidate with feedback and discuss areas of strengths and what they view as priorities for areas of continuing development. The feedback they provide is designed to assist in helping identify strengths and areas to develop to meet the expectations of a beginning teacher as a professional and to encourage the development of the teacher candidate's practice of self-assessment and reflection. Demonstration of co-teaching strategies during formal observations is encouraged. Each time a teacher candidate is observed, he/she will be responsible for setting the stage to ensure a smooth evaluation process by meeting the following requirements:

#### **Requirements for Student Teaching Cognitive Coaching Process:**

- The "Cognitive Coach" is the person who will be observing the planned lesson. All correspondence regarding the observation will be shared with that person, either the clinical educator or clinical mentor.
- The teacher candidate will schedule a time in advance for clinical educator or clinical mentor conferences and observations.
- The teacher candidate will complete the Pre-Observation Conference Form section and give a copy of the form and lesson plan to the Cognitive Coach in advance of the conference (e-mailed copies are acceptable and encouraged but *must be sent to clinical mentor or clinical educator at least 2 business days before the observation*).
- Failure to submit a lesson plan and cognitive coaching form at least two business days before the observation will result in rescheduling the observation.
- The teacher candidate will start the lesson on time and try to keep within projected time allotments.
- The coach will document observation notes using the format provided on the Cognitive Coach Observation Evidence and Feedback Form or another format of his/her choosing.
- The candidate and coach will hold a conference at or near the end of the same day (often, conferences are scheduled immediately after the lesson is taught, if acceptable to the clinical educator). Following this conference, the Post-Observation Conference Form will be completed by the teacher candidate and shared with the cognitive coach.

#### FORMAL PRE-OBSERVATION CONFERENCE FORM

<u>Directions</u>: The teacher candidate completes the pre-observation conference form. The completed form and lesson plan are submitted to the cognitive coach in advance of the pre-observation conference (at least two working days prior to the observation).

Date of Form Submission to Observer	
To which part of your curriculum does this	lesson relate? (1e)
How does this learning "fit" in the sequenc	e of learning for this class? (1a, 1b, 1e)
What are your learning outcomes for this le	esson? What do you want the students to understand? (1c, 1f)
Trinat are year rearring eateemeers in the is	to an action of the state of th
How will you differentiate instruction for dif	fferent individuals or groups of students in the class? (1c, 1d)
How and when will you know whether the	students have learned what you intend? (1f)

What would you like me to specifically observe during the lesson? (4a)
Does this lesson relate to the clinical educator's established Student Learning Objective (SLO)? If so, restate your student growth goal and describe the connection.
Does this lesson relate to your professional practice goal(s)? If so, restate the goal and describe the connection.

#### COGNITIVE COACH OBSERVATION EVIDENCE AND FEEDBACK FORM

<u>Directions</u>: The cognitive coach/observer (clinical mentor or clinical educator) completes this portion of the Observation Process Guide to provide the teacher candidate with notes and evidence collected during a classroom observation. This form is completed and returned to the teacher candidate as soon as possible following the formal observation.

Date of Form Submission to Teacher Candidate	

#### **CLASSROOM OBSERVATION NOTES AND EVIDENCE**

TIME	EVIDENCE

#### **OBSERVATION SUMMARY (OPTIONAL SECTION)**

DOMAIN 2: THE CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT
COMPONENT: 2a. Creating an Environment of Respect and Rapport
<ul><li>✓ Teacher interaction with students</li><li>✓ Student interaction with students</li></ul>
OBSERVER SUMMARY
COMPONENT: 2b. Establish a Culture for Learning
<ul> <li>✓ Importance of content</li> <li>✓ Expectations for learning and achievement</li> <li>✓ Student pride in work</li> </ul>
OBSERVER SUMMARY
COMPONENT: 2c. Managing Classroom Procedures
<ul> <li>✓ Importance of content</li> <li>✓ Expectations for learning and achievement</li> <li>✓ Student pride in work</li> </ul>
OBSERVER SUMMARY
COMPONENT: 2d. Managing Student Behavior
<ul> <li>✓ Expectations</li> <li>✓ Monitoring of student behavior</li> <li>✓ Response to student misbehavior</li> </ul>
OBSERVER SUMMARY
COMPONENT: 2e. Organizing Physical Space  ✓ Safety and accessibility  ✓ Arrangement of furniture and resources
OBSERVER SUMMARY

# **DOMAIN 3: INSTRUCTION** COMPONENT: 3a. Communicating with Students Expectations for learning ✓ Directions and procedures ✓ Explanations of content ✓ Use of oral and written language **OBSERVER SUMMARY** COMPONENT: 3b. Questioning and Discussing Techniques ✓ Quality of questions ✓ Discussion techniques ✓ Student participation **OBSERVER SUMMARY** COMPONENT: 3c. Engaging Students in Learning ✓ Activities and assignments ✓ Grouping of students ✓ Instructional materials and resources ✓ Structure and pacing **OBSERVER SUMMARY** COMPONENT: 3d. Using Assessment in Instruction ✓ Assessment criteria ✓ Monitoring of student learning ✓ Feedback to students ✓ Student self-assessment and monitoring **OBSERVER SUMMARY** COMPONENT: 3e. Demonstrating Flexibility and Responsiveness ✓ Lesson adjustment ✓ Response to students ✓ Persistence **OBSERVER SUMMARY**

#### POST-OBSERVATION CONFERENCE FORM

<u>Directions</u>: The teacher candidate completes this post-observation conference form after the cognitive coach/observer has provided observation feedback to the candidate. The completed form is submitted to the cognitive coach following the post-observation conference. In addition, the teacher candidate may submit any relevant post-observation artifacts.

Date of Form Submission to Observer
In general, how successful was the lesson? Did the students learn what you intended for them to learn? How do you know? (3d, 4a)
If you were able to bring samples of student work, what do those samples reveal about those students'
levels of engagement and understanding? (3c, 3d, 4a)
Comment on your classroom procedures, student conduct, and your use of physical space. To what
extent did these contribute to student learning? (2c, 2d, 2e, 4a)
Did you depart from your plan? If so, how, and why? (3e, 4a)
Comment on different aspects of your instructional delivery (e.g. activities, grouping of students,
materials, and resources). To what extent were they effective? (1c, 1d, 2a, 2b, 3c, 3e, 4a)

If you had a chance to teach this lesson again to th differently? (4a)	he same group of students, what would you do
After considering the feedback from your cognitive observation that you would like to discuss at the p	
	s toward the attainment of your individual professional
growth plan.	toward the ditamment of your marviadar professionar
IGNATURES	
	ply that the candidate agrees with observation, but cussed.
e have discussed the observation.	
bserver:	Date:
eacher Candidate:	Date:

#### SEED 456: Capstone/Action Research Course Syllabus

#### **Instructor Information**

Taught by: Dr. Patrick Hales

Office: Wenona 114

Office hours: Contact me for a meeting

E-mail: patrick.hales@sdstate.edu (DO NOT USE D2L EMAIL)

Cell: (336) 338-1126 (feel free to call)

E-mail response time: 24 hours on weekdays

#### **Course Information**

Meeting Times: Scheduled zoom meetings Classroom: Occasional online meetings

Credit: 1 credit hour

Course Prerequisites: None

Course description: This course is intended as an extension of the major specific content methods course where students will continue to examine effective instructional practice in relation to their clinical field experiences. With guidance from university faculty, the students will design an inquiry project and gather data to create a research paper and presentation.

Course Attendance: You must attend meeting times or make other arrangements.

Required Textbooks and Materials: No textbook.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements:

https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.htm

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

Through the teacher work sample processes, teacher candidates will complete the following objectives:

- The teacher candidate will describe a specific learning context, including community, school, classroom, teacher, and student characteristics that might affect student learning.
- The teacher candidate will set learning outcomes and multiple learning objectives that offer variety and are appropriate to the learning context, challenging to students, and aligned with standards for student learning.
- The teacher candidate will plan appropriate assessments for each learning objective to evaluate student learning before, during, and after instruction.
- The teacher candidate will design instruction for specific learning objectives, taking into account the entire learning context.
- The teacher candidate will make instructional decisions and changes based on analysis of the teaching, student learning, and the learning context.
- The teacher candidate will use assessment results to profile student learning and presents an analysis of student progress for each learning objective.
- The teacher candidate will reflect on instruction and student learning to improve teaching practice.

In addition, every teacher candidate should strive for the following InTASC Standards:

- 1. Learner development. The teacher understands how students learn and how they develop.
- **2. Learning differences.** The teacher understands individual differences in culture, language, and socioeconomic status of his or her students, incorporating them in teaching to create inclusive learning plans.
- **3. Learning environments.** The teacher understands how to develop and provide supportive learning environments for his or her students.

- **4. Content knowledge.** The teacher understands the central concepts of the subject or subjects that he or she is required to teach, with an in-depth understanding of how to make the content accessible and approachable to all students.
- **5. Application of content.** The teacher understands how to apply and connect different concepts within the learning content, using this understanding to engage students and to help them apply these concepts to the world.
- **6. Assessment.** The teacher understands and applies various methods of assessment that encourage and support the growth of his or her students.
- **7. Planning for instruction.** The teacher understands the curriculum goals and standards required of his or her students and appropriately uses knowledge of content areas and cross-disciplinary skills to plan learning that will allow each student to achieve these goals and standards.
- **8. Instructional strategies.** The teacher understands how to encourage students to use and develop a deep understanding of content and connections between content using a variety of instructional strategies.
- **9. Professional learning and ethical practice.** The teacher understands the importance of ongoing personal reflection.
- 10. Leadership and collaboration. The teacher seeks out and assumes leadership roles that match his or her skills. They take direct responsibility for the success of their learners, working with them to help them achieve their potential.

#### Instructional Methods and Grading

You'll be assessed using the rubrics for TWS included with that document. You must score "Acceptable" or higher in all categories to pass the course.

-6 categories or more Target = A

-3-5 categories Target =  $\overline{B}$ 

-0-2 categories Target = C

You must also attend check-in meetings on zoom two times during the semester. If you can't make the scheduled time, you must make other arrangements with Dr. Hales.

#### **Assignments**

Teacher Work Sample  $1^{st}$  half (Processes 1-4)

- Due by March 5th

Teacher Work Sample 2<sup>nd</sup> half (Processes 5 − 7)

- Due by April 16th

#### Course Schedule - subject to change\*

Check-in meeting 1: Monday, February 13 at 5pm central on Zoom Check-in meeting 2: Monday, March 20 at 5pm central on Zoom

#### **Academic Integrity**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

#### Freedom in Learning

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# EDFN 461: Cultural and Psychological Perspectives in the Acquisition of English as a Second Language

#### **Instructor Information**

Taught by: Office:

Office hours:

E-mail: Cell:

E-mail response time:

#### **Course Information**

**Meeting Times:** Asynchronous except three times per semester

Classroom: Online Credit: 3 credit hours

Course Prerequisites: None

**Course description:** Addresses the social and cognitive processes involved in the acquisition of a second language including developmental influences.

Required Textbooks and Materials: Per instructor.

https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.htm

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements:

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

#### Programmatic Outcomes:

- 2. Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 2, 7)
- 6. Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3, 8)
- 9. Foster relationships with school colleagues, families, and agencies in the larger community and will support a child's learning and well-being while acting with integrity, fairness, and ethically. (InTASC 10)

In addition, every teacher candidate should strive for the following InTASC Standards:

- 1. Learner development. The teacher understands how students learn and how they develop.
- **2. Learning differences.** The teacher understands individual differences in culture, language, and socioeconomic status of his or her students, incorporating them in teaching to create inclusive learning plans.
- **3. Learning environments.** The teacher understands how to develop and provide supportive learning environments for his or her students.
- **4. Content knowledge.** The teacher understands the central concepts of the subject or subjects that he or she is required to teach, with an in-depth understanding of how to make the content accessible and approachable to all students.
- **5. Application of content.** The teacher understands how to apply and connect different concepts within the learning content, using this understanding to engage students and to help them apply these concepts to the world.
- **6. Assessment.** The teacher understands and applies various methods of assessment that encourage and support the growth of his or her students.
- **7. Planning for instruction.** The teacher understands the curriculum goals and standards required of his or her students and appropriately uses knowledge of content areas and cross-disciplinary skills to plan learning that will allow each student to achieve these goals and standards.

- **8. Instructional strategies.** The teacher understands how to encourage students to use and develop a deep understanding of content and connections between content using a variety of instructional strategies.
- **9. Professional learning and ethical practice.** The teacher understands the importance of ongoing personal reflection.
- 10. Leadership and collaboration. The teacher seeks out and assumes leadership roles that match his or her skills. They take direct responsibility for the success of their learners, working with them to help them achieve their potential.

#### Instructional Methods and Grading

Feedback is more important than grades. I will make every effort to provide you with enough feedback to develop your thinking and keep you on track to make progress toward course learning outcomes. To emphasize learning and progress over getting grades, I've kept the grading system for this course minimal, utilizing a standards-based rubric using the above programmatic outcomes. You will prepare for and take part in weekly discussions. You will complete two projects.

#### **Assignments**

#### Weekly Digital Discussion Notebook

- Your weekly discussion will be done in **OneNote using a class notebook**. This is a primary point of participation in this course.
- Each week, it will be clear what you have to do to get weekly discussion credit.

#### **Three Group Meetings**

• You will come to three meetings out of the options given to you by the course instructor. These will be held synchronously online.

#### Resource Guide – (due by midsemester)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### Learner Support Plans – (due by end of course)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### Professional Development Plan – (due by end of course)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### **Course Topics**

#### The Nature and Role of Culture

- The nature of culture and aspects in which cultures may vary.
- The stages of cultural adjustment.
- The ways in which family roles, relationships, and expectations can vary across cultures and influence student learning in school.
- The explicit and implicit rules of classroom culture and how these can affect the participation and success of culturally diverse learners in school.
- The characteristics of culturally responsive education.

#### The Nature of Language

- The functional and social purposes of language.
- The systematic and variable nature of language.
- The subsystems of language and ways in which these can vary across languages.
- The structure of English and the challenges faced by English learners from various language

backgrounds acquiring these structures.

• English oral language development.

#### The Nature of Language Teaching and Learning

- The complex process of second language learning.
- The similarities and differences in first and second language acquisition.
- The processes and stages of second language development.
- The current major theories of second language acquisition.
- The role of the native language in cognitive development, second language acquisition, literacy, and academic achievement.
- The interdependence of listening/speaking/reading/writing skills development.
- Instructional strategies for English oral language development
- The varying receptive and productive abilities of English learners at beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels of English language proficiency.
- The differences between basic interpersonal communicative language skills (BICS) and cognitive academic language proficiency (CALP).
- The nature of language or learning challenges vs. linguistic or cultural differences in English learners.

#### **Academic Integrity**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688- 4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

#### Freedom in Learning

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# South Dakota State University EHS 119 EHS Seminar Fall 2022 College of Education and Human Sciences Meeting Times and Locations:

Tuesday, Thursday 9:00-9:50am Wagner Hall 453

Instructor: Melissa Ochsner, M.Ed.

Office: Wagner 239 Office Hours: Tu & Th 8:30-9:00am or by appointment **E-mail:** melissa.ochsner@sdstate.edu (Please use your Jacks email to communicate!)

Phone: 605-688-4015

#### Required materials:

CliftonStrengths for Students: found at http://www.strengthsquest.com.

Codes can be purchased through the SDSU bookstore and then redeemed online.

\*\*Make sure to remember login to access results throughout the semester.

SDSU Common Read Novel – Crossing the Line by Kareem Rosser

#### **Course Description:**

The course will introduce students to academic success strategies including the development of critical thinking and study skills, identification of campus resources, guidance in academic planning and engagement, time management and goal setting. Students will also investigate wellness topics, contemporary issues, diversity, and the land-grant mission of SDSU. In addition, this course is designed to expose students to the discipline-specific careers and their role in society.

#### **Course Rationale:**

As a first-year seminar, this course is designed to empower students as they transition to SDSU and to the College of Education and Human Sciences. The curriculum incorporates the SDSU land-grant mission, the EHS mission, and EHS-related career options. Student involvement and critical thinking skills are developed through engagement with the SDSU Common Read and related activities and assignments. Student success strategies are emphasized within a context of exploring personal and professional wellbeing and enhancing human potential.

#### **Course Objectives:**

#### As a result of completing this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Acquire an understanding of the mission of the College of Education and Human Sciences.
- 2. Learn to apply course material to improve thinking, problem solving, and decision-making to prepare a professional career path.
- 3. Evaluate personal strengths and wellbeing.
- 4. Explore how professionals enhance human potential.

#### **IDEA Objectives:**

Student learning outcomes for EHS 119 are linked to the following objectives on the IDEA student evaluation of teaching:

# IDEA Objective - Developing knowledge and understanding of diverse perspectives, global awareness, or other cultures

Activities that meet this objective: Common Read & related assignments, class activities, cultural & wellbeing event attendance, completing CliftonStrengths

#### IDEA Objective - Learning how to find, evaluate, and use resources to explore a topic in depth

 Activities that meet this objective: SDSU resources scavenger hunt, advising plan & questions, small group meetings & video project

#### IDEA Objective - Acquiring skills in working with others as a member of a team

• Activities that meet this objective: classroom activities and discussion, email introduction, small group meetings and video project, CliftonStrengths assessment

#### **Instructional Method for Fall 2022**

#### This course will utilize a hybrid format:

- Face to Face Class: This course will include two fifty minute face to face sessions each week. This session
  will include- class lectures, in-class discussions, in-class activities, and guest speakers. Attendance is
  essential to success.
- 2. Online: You will be using D2L and on-line resources for this course. This includes downloading assignments and course information, submitting assignments via the DropBox, and online communication. Assignments submitted on D2L will be due by 11:59 p.m. on the due date. Students are responsible for learning the online system and maintaining technology to complete SDSU has a great support desk that can address any technology concerns.
- 3. <u>Communication:</u> All course information will be posted on D2L. Communication will come from the instructor via the classroom, D2L or email. I will only use my sdstate email address (not D2L email) and will communicate with students via @jacks.sdstate.edu. Make it a habit to check your jacks email <u>daily</u>.

\*All assignment submissions must be in appropriate D2L supported formats: .doc, .excel, .pdf. File sharing from personal drives and formats such as .notes and .numbers are not compatible with D2L.

#### Early Alert D2L

As your professor, my goals are to support your success in this course and provide a meaningful learning experience. For that reason, if there are academic performance concerns that may impede your success, I will communicate with you and those dedicated to supporting your success using ConnectState. Notifications will be sent to your jacks email account and can be reviewed in the ConnectState platform. If you receive a notification, please come see me or seek assistance from your advisor, the Student Success Center, or other campus resources. Access to ConnectState is found on the MyState dashboard page and uses the same login credentials as MyState.

#### **Academic Integrity:**

Student Academic Integrity and Appeals: The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

Freedom in Learning Statement: Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### Office of Disability Services:

This course acknowledges the importance of ADA requirements. Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact Nancy Hartenhoff-Crooks, Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the Student Union.

This class has an emphasis on wellbeing. During the course, if a student feels they need additional support working through the college transition process or other topics discussed you may speak confidentially to an SDSU Counselor. Student Counseling Services offers FREE, confidential services for you. Please visit <a href="http://www.sdstate.edu/wellness-center/counseling/">http://www.sdstate.edu/wellness-center/counseling/</a> or call 605-688-6146.

#### **EHS 119 Attendance Policy**

Classroom participation and in-person interaction are integral components of the education process for face-to-face courses and the university expects students enrolled in those courses to be physically present for scheduled inperson class sessions. Students are also expected to inform the instructor if absent due to illness. SDSU's COVID Response Team and the JacksRBack Task Force continue to meet regularly and are monitoring the health and safety situation of our university community. I urge you all to take some time to continue checking the <u>JacksRBack</u> website on a regular basis. If you have remaining questions, please contact the Office of Academic Affairs at 605-688-4173. \*I have children in daycare and the school system, so class cancellations *may* happen with short notice. Class updates will be sent via Jacks email. In the event class is cancelled, *assignments are due as noted on the syllabus*.

**Participation:** In order to be successful, students are expected to actively engage in the classroom experience. Side conversations, distracting behaviors, lack of interest (sleeping, covering eyes, laying on desk, wearing earbuds), extreme unkempt appearance and general unprofessional behaviors do not reflect a student that is ready to learn. The instructor may ask students exhibiting these behaviors to leave at any time. <u>All devices are prohibited unless otherwise directed by the instructor for class activities</u>.

Late Work Policy: In many areas of life, deadlines are strict and you will be expected to adhere to them. The same applies in coursework. Due dates are posted at the beginning of the semester to provide students with ample time to complete assignments. Late work submitted within 24 hours (1 day) of due date will be deducted 50% and anything later than 1 day will receive a zero. It is good practice to allow plenty of time for assignment submission to avoid any technical concerns, computer troubles will not be accepted as reason for late submissions.

#### EHS 119 Assignments

Assignments will be introduced in class. For details on each assignment, see D2L 'Content' for instructions and rubric. It is imperative that you follow the detailed assignment guidelines to earn full points.

Assignment	Due Date	Points Possible	Points Earned
Class Attendance & Participation	All semester	50	
Email Introduction	September 1	10	
SDSU Scavenger Hunt	September 6	20	
CliftonStrengths Results & Reflection	September 15	40	
Advising plan & questions	October 6	20	
SDSU Wellbeing Event Attendance + Summary & Photo	October 27	50	
Common Read Quizzes (3 @ 10pts, 1 @ 20pts)	See syllabus	50	
Small group presentation	November 10	50	
Group member evaluation	November 17	10	
SDSU Cultural Event Attendance + Summary & Photo	December 1	50	
Final Exam	December 13	50	
Total Points		400	

<sup>\*\*</sup>See next page for course schedule

#### **EHS 119 Course Schedule**

\*This schedule is subject to change. If class is cancelled, assignments are due as noted.

Date	Weekly Topics	Class preparation	Due Dates All submission are by 11:59pm on the due date, to the D2L dropbox unless otherwise noted
Aug 23-25	Class Intro Syllabus Review Intro to Advising	Review syllabus Put due dates in planner	
Aug 30-Sept 1	College of EHS  SDSU Scavenger Hunt	Sept 1 - Wear weather appropriate clothes/shoes to class	Email introduction Due Sept 1
Sept 6-8	Event attendance overview  Intro to Wellbeing		SDSU scavenger hunt PPT Due Sept 6
Sept 13-15	Common Read Intro CliftonStrengths for Students	Bring CliftonStrengths results to class 9/15	CliftonStrengths Results & Reflection due Sept 15
Sept 20-22	Intro to small groups & project  Speaker: Tamara Lunday  Health & Counseling	Communicate with group members	neneonon due sept 15
Sept 27-29	Discuss 'Crossing the Line' Section 1 (Quiz 1)	Read chapters 1-8 Crossing the Line	
Oct 4-6	Academic Supports Speaker Strengths & Careers Christy Osborne Advising Preparation	Bring laptop to class	Advising plan & questions Due Oct 6
Oct 11-13	Discuss 'Crossing the Line' Section 2 (Quiz 2) Wellbeing Topics	Read chapters 9-14  Crossing the Line	
Oct 18-20	Team building  SDSU Day!	Bring a device to class	
Oct 25-27	Discuss 'Crossing the Line' Section 3 (Quiz 3)	Read chapters 15-End Crossing the Line	
	Career Development Office Stephen Miedema Group day		Wellbeing Event Summary Due October 27
Nov 1-3	Common Read wrap up		
Nov 8-10	Common Read Final Quiz Group work day (Melissa @ SDHEA)	Prepare for quiz	Group video presentation Due November 10

Nov 15-17	Small group video viewing	Group member evaluation Due November 17
Nov 22-24	No Class (Event attendance comp day)	
Nov 29-Dec 1	Wellbeing Check-In  Event attendance sharing	Cultural Event Attendance Summary Due December 1
Dec 6	Semester wrap up	
Final Exam	Tuesday December 13, 11:30am	

#### EHS 319 Life, Love, Money

South Dakota State University College of Education and Human Sciences

**Spring 2023** 

**Instructor:** Rev. Dr. Teri Johnson **Office:** West Hall 202

Office Hours: Tuesday/Thursday: 10-11:30 or by appointment

**Course Description:** This course examines facets of life, love and money in relation to the transition from college to work. Areas such as conflict management, workplace etiquette, group processing, relationship development, and money management will be covered. The course is interdisciplinary in nature and relevant to all fields of study.

Course Prerequisites: None

**Course Rationale:** We have a unique opportunity to help students develop into more sophisticated problem solvers and innovators by challenging them to think in interdisciplinary ways to enhance human potential while also focusing on personal wellbeing and professional Nutritional Sciences, and Teaching, Learning and Leadership to create a unique experience for students to prepare for life outside of college.

#### **Required Materials:**

Textbook: The Millennial's Playbook to Adulting by Arika Pierce

Textbook: The Energy Bus by Jon Gordon

#### **Student Learning Outcomes:**

Through this course, students will:

- 1. Integrate skills of problem solving, decision making, creative thinking, interpersonal relating, and intellectual risk-taking in an interdisciplinary way.
- 2. Recognize components of group dynamics and identify conflict management styles, relating to both personal and professional relationships, including reflecting on how personal strengths impact group and interpersonal relationships.
- 3. Practice skills needed for healthy relationship development.
- 4. Interpret and analyze factors that influence financial decisions.
- 5. Understand workplace etiquette appropriate for a variety of careers through interaction with professionals.

#### **IDEA Objectives**

Student learning objectives for EHS 319 are linked to the following objectives on the IDEA student evaluation of teaching:

- Learning how to find, evaluate, and use resources to explore a topic in depth.
- Acquiring skills in working with others as a member of a team.

• Developing specific skills, competencies, and points of view needed by professionals in the field most closely related to this course.

#### **Course Goals**

This course meets the College of EHS 2 cr. requirement for all majors. It is open to all students seeking to advance their understanding and application of skills related to communication, healthy decision making and professional development.

This course will prepare students to transition from college to work and community life.

- 1. Students will understand and be able to engage in suitable workplace etiquette, contribute to healthy job site cultures, develop an appropriate balance between work and personal life goals, and, implement practices of well-being into their daily lives. (Life goals)
- 2. Students will increase awareness of themselves in relation to their own strengths and their interpersonal styles of relating and conflict management. (Love goals)
- 3. Students will increase their understanding of basic financial concepts and increase their ability to make healthy financial decisions. They will also better understand the impact of money in relationships and in lifestyle choices. (Money goals)

**Class Format**: The class format includes lectures, discussions, presentations, written assignments, guest speakers, and team and individual exercises.

#### **Policies:**

Life in the professional world requires a large amount of responsibility and self-discipline. Students who want to be treated like professionals should exhibit self-confidence, preparation, and overall pride in themselves by exhibiting professional behaviors throughout the semester. This course will be emphasizing professionalism and preparation for the world of work. Grades will be weighted to reflect students' commitment to professionalism and success.

Attendance and Participation Policy: (Professionals show up, listen, and participate.)

To be an effective leader in your discipline, it is important that you attend class and be adequately prepared for the interactions. Students should confer with the instructor about extenuating circumstances. You must attend class the entire class period to receive the inclass participation points. Employers require that employees are punctual every day and those with frequent tardiness or absences will soon find themselves without employment. Please arrive to class on time and attend each session. Active participation and timely preparation for in-class activities, speakers, discussions, and assignments is essential. Having course materials available (paper, pencil, textbook, etc) for all class sessions is also expected. Attendance will be taken during each class with a high amount of points awarded for attendance throughout the semester.

- If you are unable to attend, please contact the instructor in advance. All University excused absences will be honored with proper documentation. Coursework should be made up ahead of time and assignments will remain due as noted in the syllabus.

#### Late assignments: (Professionals plan ahead.)

Late work will NOT be accepted. Dropboxes will lock at the assigned due date. Any assignments not present at the deadline will automatically receive a zero.

The only reasons late work will be accepted are:

i. University-approved activities, or

ii. A verifiable and documented health or family emergency.

\*Please submit appropriate documentation *before* your absence for university-approved absences. For health or family related emergencies, you must – as soon as possible – *notify your instructors and submit the appropriate documentation on your next attendance in class*.

\*\*\*Verifiable documentation for health emergencies (doctor's note or notification from Office of Academic Affairs) or family emergency include (notification from Office of Academic Affairs). You can reach the Office of Academic Affairs by contacting 688-4173.

#### Student Academic Integrity and Appeals: (Professionals are honest.)

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics.

The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

The university has an important resource for assisting students in distress, the Red Folder, https://www.sdstate.edu/red-folder

#### Request for Accommodations: (Professionals advocate.)

If you feel like you may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability, should contact Nancy Hartenhoff-Crooks, Coordinator of Disability Services. You can reach the Office of Disability Services at 605-688-4504 to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union. Ms. Nancy Crooks will assist with coordinating reasonable accommodations for students with documented disabilities.

#### Freedom in learning: (Professionals are responsible.)

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### Classroom Etiquette: (Professionals are respectful.)

Instructors are responsible for maintaining order and a positive learning environment in the classroom. Students whose behavior is disruptive either to the instructor or other students will be asked to leave. Additionally, attendance to class is not merely sitting in a seat. Students are expected to actively engage in the classroom experience. Side conversations, distracting behaviors, lack of interest (sleeping, covering eyes, laying on desk, wearing earbuds, scrolling social media), extreme unkempt appearance and general unprofessional behaviors will not be accepted. The instructor may ask students exhibiting these behaviors to leave at any time. *All devices are prohibited unless otherwise directed by the instructor for class activities*.

#### Assignment Format: (Professionals produce quality work.)

When you are assigned to write papers, I expect that your paper include an introduction which provides a thesis statement, attention getter, and orientation of main points from your paper. I also expect that you have distinct main points with adequate supports (examples, statistics, etc.). Your paper also needs to have a conclusion which provides a summary of what was covered, along with a closing thought which ties to the introduction. Unless directed, you are to take the prompts provided in the assignments and integrate them into the paper – not to just answer the question as stated.

Your papers also need to practice correct grammar, punctuation, and spelling. Please take the time to **PROOFREAD** your papers before submitting.

All work is to be professional in nature and <u>on time</u>. All papers should be submitted in word document format or a PDF version. Failure to submit documents in either of these formats will result in a zero on the assignment.

#### Presentation Expectations: (Professionals dress up and know their material.)

When you are asked to work within your teams, I expect that you work with respect and trust. You are expected to contribute to the projects/processes. The team may ask for you to be removed if you do not contribute – this includes behavior such as not showing up for team meetings, not being prepared for team meetings, not pulling your weight in the process, or not practicing behavior outlined in the team work plan. On the other hand, it is not acceptable for one member to do all of the work – this will show up in the results and cause frustration. One of the skills a leader in any discipline needs to learn is delegation.

I expect that your presentations will have an organized structure (introduction, main points, and conclusion) and will **NOT** be read from a PowerPoint.

#### **Grading:**

The final course grade is comprised of the following elements:

Assignment	<b>Due Date</b>	Points	
Attendance/Preparation	All Dates	100	
In-class Activities Discussions	All Dates	100	
Brand Assignment	January 17	25	
Elevator Speech	January 19	25	
Energy Bus Reflection	February 7	75	
Gratitude Journal Entries	April 20	75	
Final Book Presentations	April 25	150	
Total		550 points	

#### **Grading Scale:**

A	495-550	90-100%
В	440-494	80-89%
С	385-439	70-79%
D	330-384	60-69%
F	<330	<60%

#### **Assignments and Activities**

- 1. Attendance/Preparation (100 points): Students are expended to attend class every day—just like your job. Part of attendance is being fully present both mentally and physically. If a student misses class, they are expected to be proactive in making up the missing coursework on their own or with a classmate. Please do not email me asking if you "missed anything important". I most likely will not respond to the email. Contact a classmate, look in the syllabus and D2L, and if you still have questions, then please contact me. Attendance will be taken every class. Since we meet for two hours on Friday, each class session is worth 8 points. Tues/Thurs. class sessions are worth 4 pts. It is possible to receive negative attendance points.
- 2. **Group Presentations (150 points)**: Groups will be selected based on major/career path. Your team will select **one** area of expertise, concept or skill to research, create a presentation and activity to enhance learning, and facilitate a small group in-class discussion. For example, HDFS majors may choose to share mental health tips on preventing burnout in the workplace or Consumer Affairs students may teach a lesson on money management, etc. There will be an individual and team grade component to this assignment. Attendance on your presentation day is required. Failure to attend will result in a zero on this project. Additional requirements can be found on D2L under the Content Section Assignment Guidelines.
- 3. **In-class Discussions (100 points)**: Prompts will be given in class based on class readings and lectures. Participation required to earn credit. Each discussion prompt will be worth 5 points. Attendance on discussion prompt days is required. Failure to attend will result in a zero for that day.
- 4. **Book Assignments (Brand assignment, Elevator Speech 25 points each)**: Each of these assignments are taken from the course text *The Millennial's Playbook to Adulting*.
- 5. **Energy Bus Reflection (75 points)**: Upon completion of the *Energy Bus* a reflection paper will be required.
- 6. **Gratitude Journals (75 points)**: Each class time will begin with a gratitude prompt to be written about in your Gratitude Journal. Journals will be graded at the end of the semester.

## **ELED 150/150L**

### Early Experience - 2 credits

South Dakota State University
School of Education, Counseling, and Human Development
(1 credit in class; 1 credit in field-based experiences)
Fall 2022

#### **Meeting Time and Location**

**TBD** 

Your field experiences/observations will be in place of the second meeting time. Lab does not meet as a class.

#### **Instructor Information**

**TBD** 

Office: TBD
Office Hours: TBD

E-mail: XXXXXX<u>@sdstate.edu</u>

Phone: TBD

#### **Required Text**

**You Can't Say You Can't Play** by Vivian Paley (available at the SDSU Bookstore or online for a very nominal price). You MUST read the entire book to be successful in class discussions, assignments, and exams.

#### **Course Description**

Experiential-based introduction to professional contexts within early childhood education (ECE) and elementary education. Students serve as volunteers in educational settings, shadowing professionals to better understand professional roles and opportunities.

#### **Course Purpose**

This course is designed to orient and assist you as you begin your journey toward becoming a certified teacher in early childhood or elementary education. Specifically, it is designed to help you begin the exploration of "who" you are as a student, a learner, and a prospective teacher.

#### Questions we will pursue together

- Who am I? Where am I going?
- What is teaching? What does it mean to be a teacher?
- Why do I want to be a teacher? Should I be a teacher?
- What do I need to know to be a teacher?
- What skills do I need vs. what traits should possess?
- What are my strengths and core values?
- What can I do right now to prepare for a life of teaching?
- What kind of teacher will I be in the lives of children?

#### **Learning Objectives**

Based on the assignments, content, and field experiences present within this course, the following Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP) standards will be met:

R1.1-Students will apply critical concepts and principles of learner development, learning differences, and creating safe and supportive learning environments in order to work effectively with diverse students and their families. [InTASC 2]

R1.4-Students will engage in professional learning, act ethically, take responsibility for student learning and collaborate with others to work effectively with diverse students and their families. [InTASC 9 & 10]

R2.3-Through clinical experiences, students will develop effective and positive impact on diverse children's/students' learning and development. [InTASC 1, 2, 3]

#### **Course Requirements**

1. **ELED 150 Lab:** There is a 1-credit lab associated with this course. The lab component will provide 15 hours of field-based experience. 7.5 hours will be in K-3 setting. The other 7.5 hours will be in a 3-8 setting.

Please note that the course and lab sections will be treated as one. Only the lecture course will be activated on D2L.

- 2. Class Participation & Attendance: Your presence, active participation, and timely preparation for in-class activities, discussions, and assignments is essential. Classroom participation and in-person interaction are integral components of the education process for face-to-face courses and the university expects students enrolled in those courses to be physically present for scheduled in-person class sessions. The only reasons absences will be accepted are:
  - a. University-approved activities, or
    - i. Submit documentation before your absence
  - b. A verifiable and documented health or family emergency
    - i. Notify me as soon as possible and submit the appropriate documentation on your next attendance in class.

- 3. **Reading:** Students are responsible for readings and preparations as assigned.
- 4. **Assignments:** All written assignments must be typed double spaced using 12 pt. Times New Roman or similar font. Deductions will be taken for spelling and grammatical errors. Lecture and lab assignments are listed below.
  - a. Assignments must be submitted to the designated drop box on D2L by the due date (note the time on D2L). **No late work will be accepted.**

Assignment	Points	
Vision & Values Statement	10 pts	
Informational Interview Reflection	30 pts	
Choosing a Path	20 pts	
Reflection - You Can't Say You Can't Play 20 pts		
Design a Classroom 20 pts		
2 Observation Reports Reflective Summaries	25 pts each x 2 = 50 pts total	
2 Field Experience Evaluations	15 pts each x 2 = 30 pts	
End of Term Reflection 30 pts		
Participation & Engagement in Class	30 pts	
Midterm Exam	20 pts	
Final Exam	40 pts	
Total Points	300 pts	

Grade	Α	В	С	D	F
Points	270-300	240-269.99	210-239.99	180-209.99	Below 180

- 5. Professionalism: Students should demonstrate professionalism and accountability by:
  - a. Completing appropriate readings on time;
  - b. Actively participating in discussions;
  - c. Submitting all assignments on the date designated by 11:59 pm;
  - d. Displaying professional interpersonal relationships and behaviors;

<sup>\*</sup>Attendance/Participation points will be given for the completion of in-class assignments, activities, and reflections.

- e. Keeping the class instructor informed of any concerns; and
- f. Demonstrating complete academic integrity.
- 6. Classroom Etiquette: Instructors are responsible for maintaining order and a positive learning environment in the classroom. Students whose behavior is disruptive either to the instructor or other students will be asked to leave. The use of laptop computers in class is permitted solely in support of learning activities (i.e. taking notes). The instructor holds the right to ask students to put computers away during class. Cell phones MUST be silenced while class is in session. Please do not put them on vibrate and check them during class. Please them out of view during the entire class session. The instructor respects each individual to share their opinion when speaking in class and asks the same respect to have an uninterrupted class exempt from disturbances that electronic devices may cause.

#### **Policies**

#### **Academic Integrity Information:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **Academic Success/Early Alert:**

Your instructor is to help the student be successful in this course and to make their learning experience as meaningful as possible. For that reason, if the student demonstrates any academic performance or behavioral problems that may impede their success, the instructor will communicate with them using Early Alert. Early Alert is an online student success program that allows the instructor to send various performance updates to the student and to those dedicated to supporting the student's success at SDSU. If a student receives a notification, they are to connect with the instructor or seek assistance from their advisor, the Student Success and Opportunity Center, or other campus resources.

#### **ADA Statement:**

This course acknowledges the importance of ADA requirements. Any student who feels they may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact Nancy Hartenhoff-Crooks, Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987, email <a href="Nancy.crooks@sdstate.edu">Nancy.crooks@sdstate.edu</a>) to privately discuss your specific needs. South Dakota State University is committed to ensuring equal access and opportunity to students with disabilities. The Office of Disability Services is located on the second floor of the Student Union Room 271.

#### **Technical Support:**

Support Desk 605-688-6776 or <a href="mailto:sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu">sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu</a> https://www.sdstate.edu/support-desk

#### **Child Abuse and Neglect:**

If a teacher candidate suspects child maltreatment while involved in a field experience associated with a course requirement, they should report such an observation to the supervisor of the setting where this field experience is taking place. The teacher candidate is also requested to report such an incident to their instructor.

#### **Diversity Statement:**

The Early Childhood Education program at SDSU values diversity in all forms, grounded in the understanding that diversity is inclusive of all identities including race/ethnicity, socioeconomic status, gender, exceptionality, language, religion, sexual orientation and geographical location. In each ECE course the instructors strive to focus teacher candidates' attention to the knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary in providing appropriate care and education for all children (ages birth through eight) and their families. This will be accomplished through lecture, discussion, planning of environments and/or curriculum, interactions with children and families, and collaboration with other professionals. Please pay attention to your course syllabus and schedule for the specific ways in which diversity will be addressed in this specific course.

## Freedom in Learning:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards buy is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the department head of the program offering the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

The South Dakota Department of Education and the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education require teacher education programs to develop and assess student knowledge, skills, and "attitudes" or "dispositions." These attitudes or dispositions are outlined in ten standards developed by the Interstate New Teacher Assessment Support Consortium (INTASC). Each of the criteria listed in the below reflects one or more of the INTASC standards.

	Acceptable	Moderately Concerning	Significantly Concerning	Unacceptable
Integrity INTASC #10	Accepts responsibility for performance			Plagiarism, dishonesty
Response to feedback INTASC #8, #9	Is positive and reflective in response to feedback, discusses it with an open attitude, and attempts to integrate its observations into future performance	Tolerates feedback, but does not demonstrate genuine willingness to discuss it with a focus upon how it may be useful to future performance, shows marginal effort toward integrating observations of how possible improvements in performance may be achieved	Is negative in receiving feedback and discounts what is offered without considering its potential for improving performance	Is inattentive and hostile when feedback is provided, resists suggestions and does not attempt to integrate them into future performance
Respect & courtesy exhibited in interactions w/ peers and faculty INTASC #3, #5, #7	Is polite, uses social etiquette in written and oral expression, demonstrates productive collaboration in cooperative ventures, is respectful of time sensitive expectations	Frequently fails to demonstrate social etiquette, fails to productively integrate personal efforts with group projects and is not timely in meeting expectations	Typically makes demands without social etiquette and responds to others in insensitive manner, contributes to group activities in an oppositional manner and impedes progress with disrespectful response to time requirements	Usually is abrasive and demanding and fails to demonstrate consideration of the feelings, perspectives, and concerns of others with whom interactions take place, sabotages group productivity and impedes achievement of its goal
Attitude towards learning INTASC #1, #4	Shows eager responsiveness and an enthusiastic response to material and experiences presented, expresses concern in a constructive manner	Appears interested in meeting minimum requirements for desired grade	Periodically is abrasive or oppositional to course requirements	Demonstrates negative response to academic expectations and subject matter presented
Expression of concerns INTASC #6	Communicates concerns directly with those involved with the difficulty experienced			Evades direct communication and discusses difficulties with those unrelated to concern and/or in a manner that does not accommodate expeditious remedies
Demonstration of accepted	Complies with behavioral standards and norms of responsible citizenship in			Defies, disrupts, or violates norms of

	Acceptable	Moderately Concerning	Significantly Concerning	Unacceptable
behavioral norms of society INTASC #10	the classroom, university, community, and society at large			accepted expectations of responsible behavior
Attitude towards children  INTASC #2, #10	Utilizes developmentally appropriate approach to education, appreciates individual variation among children, articulates the significance of early childhood for the future of a child, family, and society	Fails to grasp understanding of the relevance of developmental processes when considering children	Shows lack of sensitivity and empathy when considering or interacting with children	Accepts approaches to interacting with young children that reflect maltreatment
Commitment to Profession INTASC #2. #10	Demonstrates interest in involvement in activities and events that foster professional development	Expresses negative response to involvement in opportunities for professional development required by class expectations	Questions relevance of opportunities for professional development	Refuses involvement with professional development activities

Regardless of academic performance, evaluations of a student's behavior with this rubric may affect their academic performance.

- Behaviors listed in the "acceptable" column indicate expectations of student behavior. Observations of these behaviors will <u>not</u> affect a student's grade.
- Observations of behaviors described in the "moderately concerning," "significantly concerning," and "unacceptable" columns will lead to communication with the student by the course instructor during the semester. A student's failure to remedy the concerns raised will lead to a discussion of them when the student is routinely reviewed by the Early Childhood Education Committee that assesses students for acceptance into the Early Childhood Education Program and approves promotion to Pre-Service Levels 3 and 4.
  - Ongoing "moderate concerns" may affect a student's grade.
  - o "Significantly concerning" or "unacceptable" dispositions will affect a student's grade or lead to failure in a course and arrest progression in the major of Early Childhood Education.

Week	Dates	Topics	Assignments
1 Aug 23		Orientation to Class	You Can't Say 1-30
		<ul> <li>Class Expectations</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Lab/Field Experience Expectations</li> </ul>	
		• Schedule	
		<ul> <li>Assignments</li> </ul>	
2	Aug 30	Finding Your Path	You Can't Say 33-77
		<ul> <li>Careers in Education</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Informational Interviews</li> </ul>	
3	Sept 6	Should I become a teacher?	You Can't Say 81-134
		Why teach? Why not teach?	Field Experience Placements  Due
4	Sept 13	What are my beliefs and values about teaching?	
		Identify core values	
		<ul> <li>Developing a Mission &amp; Values Statement</li> </ul>	
5	Sept 20	Choose Your Path	Vision and Values Statement
		<ul><li>Where are you on your path?</li></ul>	
6	Sept 27	What does it mean to teach?	
7	Oct 4	What is required to be a teacher?	
8	Oct 11	Midterm	Midterm Exam
9	Oct 18	Developing the Habit of Close Observation	Choosing A Path
10	Oct 25	Today's Students	Informational Interview
		Race & Ethnicity	Reflection
		Income	
		Native Language	
		Gender and sexual orientation	
		Religion	
		Exceptional Learners	
11	Nov 1	Creating a Learning Environment	You Can't Say You Can't Play Reflection
12	Nov 8	Standards, Curriculum, Pedagogy & Accountability	
13	Nov 15	Integrating Technology in the Classroom	Design a Classroom
14	Nov 22	Families and Communities	2 Observation Reflective
		<ul> <li>Engaging Families &amp; Communities</li> </ul>	Summaries
		Culture & Education	
15	Nov 29	Reflective Thinking and Inquiry	
16	Dec 6	Practical Things You Can do to Prepare to Be a Teacher	
17	Dec 13	Final Exam	End of Term Reflection
	11:30 - 1:30		Final Exam

# ELED 230: Assessment and Classroom Mamagement, 2 credits

South Dakota State University Fall 2025, Face-to-Face

# **Instructor Information**

**Instructor**: XXXXX

Office: XXXX

Office Ph: XXX-XXXX

Email: XXXX.XXX@sdstate.edu

Office Hrs: By appointment, XXXX- zoom link?

# **Course Information**

**Course Description**: In this course, students explore multiple methods to assess learning in K-8 classroom settings, including formal and informal, diagnostic and screening, formative and summative assessments. Students also learn methods for motivation and student engagement through classroom design, small and large group instruction, and individual guidance and discipline.

Prerequisites: None

**Course Attendance Policy:** 

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Course Goals**

ELED 230 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:04.2), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u> (Standard 1), and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Elementary Education program goals as described below:

- 1. Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- 2. Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (InTASC 3)
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- 4. Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- 5. Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

- □ Understand the differences among and purposes for formal and informal, screening, progress-monitoring, diagnostic, formative, and summative assessments.
- □ Explore the assessment of academic standards and how to select the appropriate assessments to inform instruction.
- ☐ Identify (and explain how) environmental, cultural, and social factors contribute to student motivation and engagement.
- □ Understand the multi-tiered system of support (MTSS) and how tiered positive behavior interventions and supports can increase positive student behavior, motivation, and engagement in grades K-8.
- □ Understand how classroom design, practices, programs and policies aline to support positive student behavior, motivation and engagement.

#### **Instructional Methods**

Instructional methods will include lecture, inquiry, discussion, case studies, active learning, and collaborative learning.

# **Required Texts**

Fisher, D., Frey, N., Quaglia, R.J. (2018). *Engagement by design, creating learning environments where students thrive*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Corwin.

McTighe, J., Ferrara, S. (2021). Assessing student learning by design: principles and practices for teachers and school leaders. New York, NY: Teacher's College Press.

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to course topics.

Pearlman, B. (2020). *Maslow before bloom, basic human needs before academics*. Bryan Pearlman.

Desautels, L.L. (2020). Connections over compliance, rewiring our perceptions of discipline. Deadwood, Oregon: Wyatt-MacKenzie Publishing.

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

#### **Evaluation: Assignments**

- In-class participation (10%)
- Weekly Text Reading and Response (20%)
- Assessment Reviews (20%)
- Case Studies: Assessment and Classroom Management (30%)

• Classroom Management Plan (20%)

# **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92

B+ = 88-89

B = 84-87

B - 80 - 83

C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

#### ADA Statement:

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

# Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### ELED 310: K-8 Methods of Music, Art and Drama, 3 credits

South Dakota State University Fall 2025, Face-to-Face

# **Instructor Information**

**Instructor**: XXXXX

Office: XXXX

Office Ph: XXX-XXXX

Email: XXXX.XXX@sdstate.edu

Office Hrs: By appointment, XXXX- zoom link?

# **Course Information**

**Course Description**: In this course, students will learn how to use methods of music, art, and drama, in concert and infused with technology, as vibrant and integral parts of their teaching repertoire. Students will learn how these arts not only strengthen and solidify curriculum, but improve their own ability to teach and relate to their students. Students will develop an understanding of: the tools of inquiry of K-8 music, art, and drama; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 music, art, and drama; the ability to assess student learning; and to apply these skills and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### Prerequisites: None

# **Course Attendance Policy:**

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Course Goals**

ELED 310 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:04.2), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u>, and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Elementary Education program goals as described below:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)

# **Student Learning Outcomes (align with InTASC Standards 2 and 4)**

- □ Explore and understand broad and complimentary concepts in music, dance, art, and drama content and methods.
- □ Apply fundamentals of music, dance, art, and drama to create, strengthen, and vitalize inquiry-orientated interdisciplinary curriculum aligned with K-8 state and national standards.
- □ Justify the benefits of employing skills and concepts from the fine and performing arts in K-8 curriculum development.

# **Instructional Methods**

Instructional methods will include lectures, class discussion, guided activities, simulations, and individual or small-group student presentations and projects.

## **Required Texts**

Gelineau, P. (2012). *Integrating the arts across the elementary school curriculum*. Cengage.

National Coalition for Arts Standards (2013). *National art standards*. Available online at https://www.nationalartsstandards.org/

South Dakota Board of Education (2022). *South Dakota fine arts standards*. Available online at <a href="https://doe.sd.gov/contentstandards/documents/FineArts-051822.pdf">https://doe.sd.gov/contentstandards/documents/FineArts-051822.pdf</a>

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to course topics.

#### **Course Expectations and Requirements**

## **Evaluation: Assignments**

- In-class participation (20%)
- Midterm Exam (20%)
- Final Exam (20%)
- Fine Arts Integrated Unit and Presentation/Reflection (20%)
- Online Discussions & Peer Reviews (20%)

#### **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92

B+ = 88-89

B = 84-87

B = 80-83C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

#### ADA Statement:

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

# Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### ELED 320: K-8 Science Methods, 3 credits

South Dakota State University Spring 2024, Face-to-Face

#### **Instructor Information**

Instructor: XXXXX

Office: XXXX

Office Ph: XXX-XXXX

Email: XXXX.XXX@sdstate.edu

Office Hrs: By appointment, XXXX- zoom link?

# **Course Information**

**Course Description**: Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 science; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 science; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 science; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

Prerequisites: None

**Course Attendance Policy:** 

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d21.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: <a href="mailto:sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu">sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu</a>

#### **Course Goals**

ELED 320 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:04.2), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u>, and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Elementary Education program goals as described below:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)

# Student Learning Outcomes (align with CAEP Standards 1-4)

☐ Apply education theory and knowledge of elementary science content (life, physical and earth/space science) in class experiences, reflections, and assessments.

- ☐ Create effective and engaging science lessons and assessments that align with South Dakota K-8 science content standards and Next Generation Science Standards from NSTA.
- □ Refine instructional strategies for teaching science through practice and reflection during teaching simulations.
- □ Compile a library of science-related resources and technology tools for use in future teaching practice.

#### **Instructional Methods**

Instructional methods will include lecture, inquiry, active learning, and collaborative learning.

## **Required Texts**

Madden, L. (2022). *Elementary science methods: An assets-based approach to teaching, learning, and advocacy, grades K-6.* Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield Publishing Groups.

Moulding, B.D. & Bybee, R.W. (2017). Teaching science is phenomenal: Using phenomena to engage students in three-dimentional science performances consistent with the NRC Framework and NGSS. Washington, UT: ELM Tree Publishing.

National Research Council (2013). *Next generation science standards*. Available online at <a href="https://ngss.nsta.org/About.aspx">https://ngss.nsta.org/About.aspx</a>

South Dakota Board of Education (2015). *South Dakota science standards*. Available online at <a href="https://doe.sd.gov/ContentStandards/documents/sdSciStnd.pdf">https://doe.sd.gov/ContentStandards/documents/sdSciStnd.pdf</a>

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to course topics.

#### **Course Expectations and Requirements**

#### **Evaluation: Assignments**

- In-class participation (20%)
- Midterm Exam (20%)
- Final Exam (20%)
- Science Unit and Presentation/Reflection (20%)
- Resource Portfolio (20%)

#### **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92B + = 88-89

B = 84-87

B - 80 - 83

C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

#### **ADA Statement:**

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

## Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# ELED 330: K-8 Math Methods, 3 credits

South Dakota State University [Proposed Semester] [Proposed Year], [Format- F2F or online]

# **Instructor Information**

Instructor: TBD Office: TBD Office Ph: TBD

Email: XXXX.XXX@sdstate.edu

Office Hrs: By appointment, TBD

## **Course Information**

# **Course Description:**

Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 math; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 math; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 math; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

#### **Prerequisites:**

None

# **Course Attendance Policy:**

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: <a href="mailto:sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu">sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu</a>

## **Course Goals**

ELED 330 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:04.2), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u> and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Elementary Education program goals as described below:

- Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 2; InTASC 7)
- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)

# Student Learning Outcomes (align with CAEP Standards 2, 3 & 4)

- 1. Design a mathematics unit that includes standards alignment, assessment, and lesson development.
- 2. Demonstrate an understanding of formal and informal assessment types and identify the advantages, disadvantages, limitations, and developmental appropriateness of each type.
- 3. Collaborate with colleagues to research instructional materials, teaching strategies, and technological resources to develop students' critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills.
- 4. Collect resources to facilitate the development of student understanding, use, and communication of number systems and number sense, geometry, measurement, statistics and probability, and functions and use of variables.
- 5. Apply mathematics curriculum and instruction in Residency I field experience:
  - **a.** Demonstrate knowledge of national and state mathematics standards and incorporate standards into classroom instruction.
  - **b.** Monitor and reflect on problem-solving methods used by students in elementary grades.
  - **c.** Select, create and use formal and informal assessments, administer assessments, and use results to design learning objectives and identify teaching strategies and instructional materials.
  - **d.** Create and implement a series of at least 2 lessons that include student use of mental mathematics, manipulative materials, and technology tools.

#### **Instructional Methods**

Instructional methods will include lecture, discussion, collaborative research, reflection, and application of course content in a field experience (Residency I).

#### **Required Texts**

Cathcart, G. S., Pothier, Y. M., Vance, J. H., & Bezuk, N. S. (2015). *Learning mathematics in elementary and middle school: A learer centered approach*. (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Pearson.

Lee, J. & Galindo, E. (2021). *Project-based learning in elementary classrooms: Making mathematics come alive.* National Council of Teachers of Mathematics.

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to course topics.

#### **Course Expectations and Requirements**

#### **Evaluation: Assignments**

- Content exam (20%)
- Unit of instruction (20%)
- Collaborative research project/resource library (20%)
- Field notebook/documentation/assessment (40%)

## **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92

B + = 88 - 89

B = 84-87

B - 80 - 83

C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

#### ADA Statement:

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

# Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# ELED 360: K-8 Social Science Methods, 2 credits South Dakota State University Fall 2023, Face-to-Face

**Instructor Information** 

Instructor: Heidi Sackreiter, Ed.D.

Office: Pugsley 141

**Office Phone:** 605-688-5039

Email: <u>Heidi.sackreiter@sdstate.edu</u>
Office Hours: By appointment

#### **Course Information**

**Course Description:** Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 social studies; the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 social studies; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

Pre-requisites: Admission to Teacher Education

Course Attendance Policy: Active participation is necessary in this course and is a big part of becoming a professional educator. Students should make every effort to be in class, and they must inform the instructor about potential absences. If illness or other health-related emergencies occur, the instructor will allow additional time for tasks to be submitted if communication has been consistent. Excessive absences will affect final grades.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the Internet, specifically the Desire2Learn learning management system. D2L will be needed for outside-of-class tasks, discussions, and to check your grades.

Technical Support: SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including

Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below:

Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

# **Course Goals**

The overall goals for this particular course are to allow you to begin imagining and planning instruction and learning activities related to exploration of the social sciences at the elementary level. It is expected that you will consider the role of a teacher in meeting the purpose of social studies instruction, and how to engage all learners in social studies content so that they become informed, responsible, and caring citizens who can live and work in diverse settings.

# **Student Learning Outcomes**

The Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards serve as the SDSU Teacher Education program's goals as well as the goals of most teacher education programs.

Specific standards addressed in this course:

- Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 1; InTASC 7)
- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)

#### Course Objectives:

Upon completion of this ELED 360 course, you will:

- 1. List the ten themes for social studies instruction according to the National Council for the Social Studies.
- 2. Increase their knowledge of state content standards.
- 3. Discuss instructor-assigned reading within five online discussions.
- 4. Develop a learning center plan that allows for independent, engaging exploration of a topic of your choosing.
- 5. Design a formal lesson plan that addresses social studies content and integrates language arts skills.
- 6. Explain (in writing or by speaking) your philosophy for social studies education.

## **Instructional Methods**

Methods applied in this course will include short lectures, informal in-class discussion, D2L discussion, hands-on activities, videos, and independent reading of professional articles. Students will also participate in a mini-teaching presentation.

## **Required Texts**

No textbook is required for this course. Required readings will be provided within D2L.

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

Various tasks and assignments will be used to assess your learning and participation in this course. Included in these will be:

- An in-class quiz related to your knowledge and application of the NCSS Standard Themes.
- The reading of and discussion about five instructor-selected articles (found within the D2L shell) that address different aspects of effective social studies teaching. You will complete online discussions in groups of three or four students. You will offer an original posting based on the questions provided for the particular article, and also reply to at least two peers.
- Creation of a learning center plan in which your prospective learners will be able to engage in hands-on exploration and practice of social skills and understandings related to a specific topic of your choosing. These learning centers will be designed with older learners in mind (second to fifth grade). You will create *four* different learning centers (or activity stations), and consider the layout, organization, and materials necessary for each learning center. You will also consider a wide variety of abilities and interests as you design your learning centers.
- Writing a formal lesson plan using an instructor-provided template. The lesson plan must address important social studies content, be focused on a clear and observable objective matched to a content standard and include opportunities for learners to practice literacy skills while studying the topic of the lesson.
- Complete a study guide that allows you to increase your familiarity with social studies content standards.
- Compose your own philosophy for how you will teach social studies in way that prepares children to be informed and caring citizens. Your philosophy will be due at the end of the semester, and it may either be typed or in the form of a video note.

# **Evaluation: Assignments**

- 1. NCSS Themes Quiz (20 points)
- 2. Five Professional Article Chats/Discussions (50 points)
- 3. Knowledge and Skills for Social Sciences Test (30 points)
- 4. Formal Lesson Plan and Mini-Teaching Presentation (50 points)
- 5. Learning Center Plan (20 points)
- 6. Philosophy of Social Studies Education (30 points)

Due dates and specific instructions and criteria for these assignments will be shared in class and on D2L.

# **Grading Scale:**

Points will be totaled and averaged to determine overall final grades. To earn all points possible for assignments, the work must be completed with care, accuracy, and submitted on time.

93-100%: A 86-92%: B 79-85%: C 71-78%: D 70% or below: F

## Late Work Policy

Failure to submit assignments on or before the due dates will result in an automatic deduction of 10% if submitted within approximately two weeks of the original due date (additional deductions will occur if submitted even later).

#### **Policies**

#### **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services, which will work to resolve the issue as quickly as possible. The Office of Disability Services is located in the upper level of the University Student Union (SSU271). Phone: (605)688-4504.

## **Freedom in Learning Statement:**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2:4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# ELED 440: K-8 Language Arts Methods, 2 credits South Dakota State University Fall 2023, Face-to-Face

# **Instructor Information**

Instructor: Heidi Sackreiter, Ed.D.

Office: Pugsley 141

**Office Phone:** 605-688-5039

Email: <u>Heidi.sackreiter@sdstate.edu</u>
Office Hours: By appointment

#### **Course Information**

**Course Description:** Students develop an understanding of the tools of inquiry of K-8 language arts, integrating reading, writing, speaking and listening, the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 language arts; the ability to assess student learning in K-8 language arts; and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

**Pre-requisites:** Admission to Teacher Education

Course Attendance Policy: Active, consistent participation is necessary in this course and is a large part of becoming a professional educator. Students should make every effort to be in class, and they must inform the instructor about potential absences. If class is missed, it is the student's responsibility to locate the missed information from a classmate unless arrangements have been made otherwise. If illness or health-related emergencies occur, the instructor will allow additional time for tasks to be submitted if communication has been consistent. Excessive, unexcused absences will result in a lower grade.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the Internet, specifically the D2L learning management system. D2L will be needed for outside-of-class tasks, discussions, and to check your grades and obtain feedback.

Technical Support: SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including

Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below:

Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: <a href="mailto:sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu">sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu</a>

# **Course Goals and Student Learning Outcomes**

The Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards serve as the SDSU Teacher Education program's goals as well as the goals of most teacher education programs.

Specific standards addressed in this course:

- Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 2; InTASC 7)
- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)

# Course Objectives:

Upon completion of this ELED 440 course, you will be able to:

- 1. Correctly list the various strands or skill areas of the language arts.
- 2. Explain the value of language arts skills in all aspects of a child or adolescent's school experience.
- 3. Design a formal lesson plan that addresses relevant content standards, is developmentally appropriate, and presents information in an accessible manner.
- 4. Identify various characteristics of quality writing for K-8 learners.
- 5. Assess a child's writing using a scoring guide.
- 6. Consider the types of feedback most useful for reading and writing activities.

# **Instructional Methods**

In this course, learners will be invited to reflect on and share their own personal experiences as they consider the kind of language arts teacher they intend to be. Learners will have opportunities to engage in content both during class meetings and on D2L. Methods used will include brief lectures, video, professional reading, review of children's literature, formal and informal in-class activities, and reflective writing tasks.

#### **Required Texts**

Serravallo, J. (2017). The writing strategies book: Your everything guide to developing skilled writers. Heinemann.

Johnston, P. (2004). *Choice words: How our language affects children's learning*. Stenhouse Publishers.

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

1. One **formal written lesson plan** for instruction in the language arts. You will be given an assigned topic and grade level for your particular lesson plan. The plan must include a content standard matched to a specific and focused learning objective, a pre-assessment component, an organized procedure, description of a post-assessment, and mention of specific strategies or accommodations to meet various learning needs and cultural differences.

- 2. One implemented **activity plan** for reinforcement of a language arts concept related to grammar or spelling is required in this course. You will create a plan using an instructor-provided template. You will work in groups of up to three peers, and you will present your activity within an in-class mini-teaching event. Groups will be assigned by the instructor, but you may (with your peers) select the exact topic and grade level for your activity plan.
- 3. *Choice Words* group discussions will take place over approximately four weeks of the semester. You will be able to share your impressions of and questions related to this reading. These small group discussions will occur in class. Specific dates and expectations will be shared on D2L.
- 4. You will practice **writing assessment knowledge** while reviewing various samples of writing and applying scoring guide criteria to assess and evaluate children's writing skills. After some practice opportunities, a more formal task will invited you to use a scoring guide (with specific criteria) to evaluate a child's writing. You will also generate feedback provided to this particular writer, and consider comments that are descriptive, useful, and honest.
- 5. An **end-of-semester test** will be administered during Finals Week. It will be a timed exam on which you will answer questions related to the teaching of language arts content and related tasks from this course. Types of exam items will include multiple-choice, true or false, and short answer/construct response tasks.

# **Evaluation: Assignments**

- Formal lesson plan 50 points
- Activity plan and mini-teaching presentation 50 points
- Choice Words discussions 40 points
- Writing Assessment 25 points
- End-of-semester test 50 points

## **Grading Scale:**

Points will be totaled and averaged to determine overall final grades. *To earn all points possible for assignments, the work must be completed with care, accuracy, and submitted on time*. Excessive absences will also result in a lower overall final grade for the course.

93-100%: A 86-92%: B 79-85%: C 71-78%: D 70% or below: F

#### **Policies**

#### **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services, which will work to resolve the issue as quickly as possible. The Office of Disability Services is located in the upper level of the University Student Union (SSU271). Phone: (605)688-4504.

# **Freedom in Learning Statement:**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# **Promoting an Inclusive Classroom:**

South Dakota State University is dedicated to promoting a culture of respect that honors the rights, safety, dignity, and worth of every individual. One way to promote a safe and inclusive classroom community is to communicate that each student's unique voice, perspective, and presence are expected to be respected, appreciated, and recognized as a source of strength.

## **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2:4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# ELED 450: K-8 Reading Methods, 3 credits

South Dakota State University Fall 2026, Face-to-Face

# **Instructor Information**

**Instructor**: XXXXX

Office: XXXX

Office Ph: XXX-XXXX

Email: XXXX.XXX@sdstate.edu

Office Hrs: By appointment, XXXX- zoom link?

# **Course Information**

**Course Description**: Students develop an understanding of the research and tools of inquiry of K-8 reading, the ability to design, deliver, and evaluate a variety of instructional strategies and processes that incorporate learning resources, materials, technologies, and state and national curriculum standards appropriate to K-8 reading, the ability to assess student learning in K-8 reading, and to apply these knowledge, skills, and attitudes to real life situations and experiences.

Prerequisites: None

**Course Attendance Policy:** 

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: <a href="mailto:sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu">sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu</a>

#### **Course Goals**

ELED 450 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:04.2), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u> (Standard 1), and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Elementary Education program goals as described below:

- 1. Provide instruction that supports intellectual, social, and personal development using a variety of instructional strategies, including using technology. (InTASC 1; InTASC 2; InTASC 8)
- 2. Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 2; InTASC 7)
- 3. Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (InTASC 3)
- 4. Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- 5. Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)

- 6. Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- 7. Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)

#### **Student Learning Outcomes**

- □ Apply knowledge of evidence-based reading instruction and the Science of Reading in class experiences, reflections, and assessments.
- □ Implement principles of explicit and systematic reading instruction in lesson plans that align with South Dakota K-8 reading content standards.
- □ Understand the reciprocal relationships among phonemic awareness, decoding, word recognition, spelling, and vocabulary knowledge.
- □ Know and apply instructional strategies for explicitly teaching basic decoding and spelling skills.
- □ Understand the factors that contribute to comprehension: background knowledge, vocabulary, verbal reasoning ability, knowledge of literary structures and conventions, use of skills and strategies for close reading of text, and reading fluency.
- □ Know and apply explicit comprehension strategy and vocabulary instruction, as supported by research.
- □ Refine instructional strategies for teaching reading through practice and reflection during teaching simulations.
- □ Understand the differences among and purposes for screening, progress-monitoring, diagnostic, and outcome assessments.
- □ Understand the multi-tiered system of support (MTSS) and how tiered instruction impacts the achievement of literacy learners in grades K-8.
- ☐ Identify (and explain how) environmental, cultural, and social factors contribute to literacy development.
- □ Compile a library of reading-related resources and technology tools for use in future teaching practice.

#### **Instructional Methods**

Instructional methods will include lecture, inquiry, active learning, and collaborative learning.

# **Required Texts**

Serravallo, J. (2023). The reading strategies book 2.0: Your research-based guide to developing skilled readers. Heinemann.

Young, C., Paige, D., & Rasinski, T. (2022). *Artfully Teaching the Science of Reading*. New York, NY: Routledge.

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to course topics.

<u>Multi-tiered Systems of Supports for Literacy 2021 (District of Columbia Office of State Superintendent)</u>

South Dakota State Standards For English Language Arts & Literacy in History/Social Studies, Science, and Technical Subjects Adopted March 2018

Standards for the Preparation of Literacy Professionals 2017 (literacyworldwide.org)

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

# **Evaluation: Assignments**

- In-class participation (10%)
- Weekly Text Reading and Response (20%)
- Quizzes (10%)
- Teaching Lessons (20%)
- Reading Unit and Presentation/Reflection (20%)
- Resource Portfolio (20%)

## **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92

B + = 88 - 89

B = 84-87

B - 80 - 83

C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

#### ADA Statement:

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

#### Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor

of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# ELED 466: P-12 English Language Learner Curriculum, Instruction, and Assessment

#### **Instructor Information**

Taught by: Office:

Office hours:

E-mail: Cell:

E-mail response time:

# Course Information

Meeting Times: Asynchronous except three times per semester

Classroom: Face-to-Face Credit: 3 credit hours

Course Prerequisites: None

**Course description:** Students will learn current research-based methods of instruction, curriculum development, and program assessment for P-12 English Language Learners.

Required Textbooks and Materials: Per instructor.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.htm

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

# **Student Learning Outcomes**

#### Programmatic Outcomes:

- 3. Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (InTASC 3)
- 4. Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- 7. Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)
- 8. Show evidence of ethical and professional behaviors and reflect upon and continuously evaluate the effect of their choices and actions on children, families, professionals in the learning community, and others, and will actively seek out opportunities to grow professionally. (InTASC 9)
- 9. Foster relationships with school colleagues, families, and agencies in the larger community and will support a child's learning and well-being while acting with integrity, fairness, and ethically. (InTASC 10)

In addition, every teacher candidate should strive for the following InTASC Standards:

- **1. Learner development.** The teacher understands how students learn and how they develop.
- **2. Learning differences.** The teacher understands individual differences in culture, language, and socioeconomic status of his or her students, incorporating them in teaching to create inclusive learning plans.
- **3. Learning environments.** The teacher understands how to develop and provide supportive learning environments for his or her students.
- **4. Content knowledge.** The teacher understands the central concepts of the subject or subjects that he or she is required to teach, with an in-depth understanding of how to make the content accessible and approachable to all students.
- **5. Application of content.** The teacher understands how to apply and connect different concepts within the learning content, using this understanding to engage students and to help them apply these concepts to the world.
- **6. Assessment.** The teacher understands and applies various methods of assessment that encourage and support the growth of his or her students.

- **7. Planning for instruction.** The teacher understands the curriculum goals and standards required of his or her students and appropriately uses knowledge of content areas and cross-disciplinary skills to plan learning that will allow each student to achieve these goals and standards.
- **8. Instructional strategies.** The teacher understands how to encourage students to use and develop a deep understanding of content and connections between content using a variety of instructional strategies.
- **9. Professional learning and ethical practice.** The teacher understands the importance of ongoing personal reflection.
- 10. Leadership and collaboration. The teacher seeks out and assumes leadership roles that match his or her skills. They take direct responsibility for the success of their learners, working with them to help them achieve their potential.

## Instructional Methods and Grading

Feedback is more important than grades. I will make every effort to provide you with enough feedback to develop your thinking and keep you on track to make progress toward course learning outcomes. To emphasize learning and progress over getting grades, I've kept the grading system for this course minimal, utilizing a standards-based rubric using the above programmatic outcomes. You will prepare for and take part in weekly discussions. You will complete two projects.

#### **Assignments**

# Weekly Digital Discussion Notebook

- Your weekly discussion will be done in OneNote using a class notebook. This is a primary point of participation in this course.
- Each week, it will be clear what you have to do to get weekly discussion credit.

# Curriculum Review – (due by midsemester)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### SIOP Lesson Plans and Critique – (due by end of course)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

#### Individual Assessment and Data Cycle – (due by end of course)

Assignment details can be found on D2L.

# **Course Topics**

#### Curriculum

Linguistics and comprehension History and Policy Cultural Bias SIOP Model

#### <u>Instruction</u>

Strategies and Approaches Scaffolding Reading, Writing, Speaking, and Listening Interventions

#### <u>Assessment</u>

Standardized Assessments WIDA Individual Assessments for Learning Data-driven Decision-Making

# **Academic Integrity**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

# Freedom in Learning

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# ELED 471: Foundations of Reading (3 Credits) South Dakota State University Spring 2023; Online

**Instructor Information** 

**Instructor:** Dr. Heidi Sackreiter

Office: Pugsley 141

**Office Phone:** 605-688-5039

E-mail: heidi.sackreiter@sdstate.edu

Office Hours: Virtual

#### **Course Information**

Course Catalog Description: This course will promote awareness and application of the foundational skills necessary for beginning readers. Views of reading will be explored, as well as practical approaches for teaching literacy skills and engagement with books in the classroom. In addition, culturally responsive approaches to reading instruction and the use of notable children's literature will be explored.

Pre-requisites: None

Attendance Policy: Active participation is necessary in this online course in order to engage in the content and meet all of the requirements. Your involvement also demonstrates your interest and intention to learn more about literacy instruction for your future learners. All students should visit the D2L shell often, be actively involved in any discussion forums, complete formal and informal assignments, and ask questions when needed as well as respond to the instructor's emails in a timely manner (all of these actions are considered as "attendance" or "showing up for class" in an online setting). If illness or other health-related emergencies occur, the instructor will allow additional time for tasks to be completed as long as communication has been open and consistent.

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the Internet, specifically the D2L learning management system. D2L will be needed for outside-of-class tasks, discussions, and to check your grades and obtain feedback.

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desi is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below:

Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

#### **Course Goals**

The overall goals for this ELED 471 course are for you to:

- 1. Learn about the course content through reading and viewing of content, personal individual reflection, and cooperative online tasks.
- 2. Explore various matters (i.e., alphabetic principle, concepts of print, the active view of reading, encoding and decoding, phonics rules, fluency, spelling knowledge)

impacting literacy learning and assessment in early childhood and elementary classrooms.

3. Consider implications of early reading instruction for teachers and learners.

Upon completion of this course, you will be able to:

- 1. Identify the foundational skills and knowledge needed for children to begin learning to read.
- 2. Describe the various models of learning to read.
- 3. Study sound rules and spelling patterns related to phonics instruction.
- 4. Consider how you will maximize reading outcomes for your future learners.
- 5. Find resources that will assist you in supporting young readers.
- 6. React (in writing or within D2L discussion forums) to information about the science of reading and learning differences in the classroom.
- 7. Review notable multicultural children's literature selections in the form of a video note.

# **Student Learning Outcomes**

The Interstate New Teacher Assessment and Support Consortium (INTASC) standards serve as the SDSU Teacher Education program's goals as well as the goals of most teacher education programs.

Specific standards addressed in this course:

- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)
- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children; and to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (InTASC 6)
- Demonstrate knowledge of neurodiversity and the barriers that impede learning. (InTASC 4)

#### **Instructional Methods**

This course will include a variety of instructional methods. There will be professional reading and reflection, online (D2L) discussions, short presentations/videos (in D2L), review of children's literature selections, activities to encourage engagement in the content, online "guest speakers", and a pre- and post-assessment (on D2L).

#### **Required Text**

Such, C. (2021). The art and science of teaching primary reading.

Additional reading material will be provided by the instructor on D2L.

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

## 1. The Art and Science of Teaching Primary Reading Textbook Reactions-

During most weeks of the semester, you will be invited to share your thinking from the required text reading by completing Textbook Reactions. These will either be in the form of written notes and a summary of your ideas taken from the chapter, a small group D2L discussion related to questions about the reading, or a video note message in which you will talk about the reading. Each of these tasks will be worth up to 10 points (80 points total). You are encouraged to visit the D2L shell early each week to find out the specific expectations for the Textbook Reactions related to any required reading that particular week.

#### 2. Weekly Tasks –

To demonstrate active engagement in this online course, an occasional weekly task will be expected. These tasks will range from:

- the construction of a One-Pager related to a specific assigned Foundational Skill;
- short written reations to either videos or articles posted by the instructor;
- and informal discussions related to course-related topics.

Each task will be worth 10 points and must be completed and submitted during the week it is assigned in order to earn all points possible. There will be eight different Weekly Tasks over the course of this semester. (80 points)

## 3. OER (Open Educational Resources) "Ideas" -

Using topics of your choosing (related to reading and writing instruction), you will use the OER search feature from the SDSU library and one other professional website (more information will be provided on D2L) to collect teaching ideas. You will be asked to find *at least five* teaching strategies or activity ideas that you feel will be useful to you as a teacher of young readers and writers. Included with each of these will be a short (approximately one paragraph) rationale of why you selected this item and how you will make use of it in your work with young learners. This collection of teaching ideas will be worth up to 25 points.

# 4. Guest Speaker Discussions –

Three different guest speaker discsusions will take place this semester. The D2L discussion forum will be used for these discussions, and a short video sharing the guest speaker's introduction and background will also be provided for you to view prior to the start of the discussion. You are expected to actively engage in every Guest Speaker discussion during the week or weeks they occur. Pay close attention to the D2L shell News area to stay informed regarding the exact dates of these Guest Speaker discussions. Points will be earned for the creation of questions for the guest speaker, and at least two

replies within each Guest Speaker discussion forum. Each forum will be worth up to 10 points, or 30 points total.

# 5. Final Assessment –

For the final assessment of this course, you will complete a timed exam on D2L during Finals Week. More details about this final assessment will be provided later this semester. Final assessment will be worth up to 60 points.

# Informal (Not Graded, but Expected) Assessment Tasks

There will be some tasks and learning activities that will not be formally evaluated but are nonetheless *expected*. These must be participated in and completed in a timely manner. They will be considered in your final grade; failure to complete these informal tasks will result in a lowering of your final grade. Included in these Informal Tasks will be:

# • Pre-Assessment Attempt –

<u>During the first week of the course</u>, you will be asked to complete a timed preassessment. This will allow the instructor to find out what you know about reading instruction and it will also allow you a preview of the topics and skills to be explored this semester. This pre-assessment will not be graded formally. It is only asked that you give it your best effort, but it is certainly appropriate if there are questions to which you are unsure of how to respond correctly. Your honest attempt is all that is needed.

# • Beginning of the Semester Virtual Nametag -

Please share about yourself on a D2L discussion forum. Follow the instructions carefully to create a "virtual" nametag and also read over some of your peers' postings. Then, reply to *at least two* of your peers based on similarities you share or interests and experiences you have in common. Please see forum for details.

# • Reading of the Textbook and Any Other Items -

It is expected that all students will make every effort to stay with the reading schedule provided in the Tentative Course Schedule in this syllabus. Also, on a few occasions, an article or resource might be shared within D2L shell (most often under Content), and it is expected that students will be motivated to review that information to the best of their ability.

# **Evaluation: Assignments**

- Textbook Reactions 80 points
- Weekly Tasks 80 points
- Guest Speaker Discussions 30 points
- OER Teaching Ideas 25 points
- Final Assessment 60 points

# **Grading Policy**

Points will be totaled and averaged to determine overall final grades. To earn all points possible for assignments, the work must be completed with care, accuracy, and submitted on time.

93-100%: A 86-92%: B

79-85%: C 71-78%: D 70% or below: F

# Late Work Policy

Failure to submit assignments on or before the due dates will result in an automatic deduction of 10% if submitted within approximately two weeks of the original due date (additional deductions will occur if submitted even later). Students must be respectful of their peers' time and stay with the schedule when participating in the discussion forums. Forums will only be open for a certain amount of time, and failure to participate may result in a loss points. If students foresee difficulties in completing certain tasks on time, they must contact the instructor to see if accommodations can be made.

# Online Discussion Policy

When posting on the Discussion forum, please use good "netiquette" behaviors. Your postings should be professional, clear, and free of spelling and punctuation errors. While discussions in this class are intended to be a somewhat informal and natural conversation, they are not the same as text messaging, so try to avoid overusing symbols like LOL or putting words in all upper-case letters (as this could be seen as shouting). Also, try to be positive and polite (not mean or judgmental) when you reply to a classmate's ideas. And, do your best to post your assigned questions to the discussion forum in a timely manner and be respectful of discussion forum due dates.

# Grading and Response Time Expectations

**Grading**: Feedback and scores for Discussion forums will be offered immediately (within two days) after the forum closes. Feedback for other assignments (Textbook Reactions and Weekly Tasks) will be given within a few days from submission. Please allow a few extra days for evaluaton and comments for the Final Assessment and the OER Teaching Ideas assignment.

**Communication**: SDSU and D2L email messages are checked at least once a day (often up to three or four times a day), except on Sundays. Replies are usually given within 24 hours, often faster. Students are also welcomed to call or text, if that is preferred. However, it is asked that discretion be used when calling the instructor's cell phone (no late evening calls, please).

# **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services, which will work to resolve the issue as quickly as possible. The Office of Disability Services is located in the upper level of the University Student Union (SSU271). Phone: (605)688-4504.

# **Freedom in Learning Statement:**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2:4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# **Land Acknowledgement:**

South Dakota State University is located on the ancestral territory of the Oceti Sakowin, meaning Seven Council Fires, which is the proper name for the people commonly called Sioux. The tribal alliance, made up of individual bands, of the Seven Council Fires is based on kinship, location and dialects: Santee-Dakota, Yankton-Nakota and Teton Lakota. The seven tribes now occupy nine reservations in South Dakota: Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, Crow Creek Sioux Tribe, Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe, Lower Brule Sioux Tribe, Oglala Sioux Tribe, Rosebud Sioux Tribe, Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate, Standing Rock Sioux Tribe and Yankton Sioux Tribe. It is with profound respect that we acknowledge the indigenous peoples of this land.

This acknowledgement serves as a reminder that before this site was called SDSU, it was called home to American Indian Nations to this location.

# **Promoting an Inclusive Classroom:**

South Dakota State University is dedicated to promoting a culture of respect that honors the rights, safety, dignity, and worth of every individual. One way to promote a safe and inclusive classroom community is to communicate that each student's unique voice, perspective, and presence are expected to be respected, appreciated, and recognized as a source of strength.

# ELED 495: Practicum, 2 credits

South Dakota State University Spring 2026, Face-to-Face

# **Instructor Information**

**Instructor**: XXXXX

Office: XXXX

Office Ph: XXX-XXXX

Email: XXXX.XXX@sdstate.edu

Office Hrs: By appointment, XXXX- zoom link?

# **Course Information**

**Course Description**: Applied, monitored, and supervised field-based learning experience for which the student may or may not be paid. Students gain practical experience; they follow a negotiated and/or directed plan of study. A higher level of supervision is provided by the instructor in these courses than is the case with field experience courses.

Course Meeting Time and Location: Community-based, individualized for each student, coordinated with the support of the Office of Field Placements. This experience will take place one full day per week or the equivalent, for a minimum of 90 hours.

Prerequisites: None

**Course Attendance Policy:** 

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

# Course Goals

ELED 495 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:04.2), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u>, and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Elementary Education program goals as described below:

- Provide instruction that supports intellectual, social, and personal development using a variety of instructional strategies, including using technology. (InTASC 1; InTASC 2; InTASC 8)
- Organize and plan systematic instruction based upon their knowledge of subject matter, children, the community, and curriculum goals. (InTASC 2; InTASC 7)
- Create learning environments that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (InTASC 3)
- Demonstrate knowledge of the central concepts, tools of inquiry and ways of knowing that are central to the discipline(s) they teach. (InTASC 4)

- Encourage children's development of critical thinking, problem solving, and performance skills. (InTASC 5)
- Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- Implement formal and informal assessment strategies to evaluate the continuous intellectual, social, and physical development of children. (InTASC 6)
- Show evidence of ethical and professional behaviors and reflect upon and continuously evaluate the effect of their choices and actions on children, families, professionals in the learning community, and others, and will actively seek out opportunities to grow professionally. (InTASC 9)
- Foster relationships with school colleagues, families, and agencies in the larger community and will support a child's learning and well-being while acting with integrity, fairness, and ethically. (InTASC 10)

# **Student Learning Outcomes (align with CAEP Standards 1-5)**

- 1. Integrate experience at the practicum site with previous and concurrent learning about methods and instruction in elementary education.
- 2. Collaborate with elementary colleagues and students' families to support culturally responsive and ethical decision-making.
- 3. Receive and respond to constructive feedback about one's professional attributes, skills and knowledge relevant to teaching from a mentor educator who is actively engaged in teaching learners in an elementary classroom.

# **Instructional Methods**

A hands-on approach will be utilized for students to gain experience educating children in an authentic elementary classroom. Students will observe developmental characteristics; plan and implement curriculum; interact with students, their families, and their educators; reflect on their practice, and adhere to professional standards with ethical behavior.

# **Required Texts**

None

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to individual field experiences.

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

**Evaluation: Assignments** 

- Connections Paper: 20%
- Final Evaluation by Supervising Educator (including PAA): 60%
- Completion of Hours, Documented with a Log of Hours: 20%

# **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92

B+ = 88-89

B = 84-87

B - 80 - 83

C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

#### ADA Statement:

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

# Child Abuse and Neglect Policy:

If a student suspects child maltreatment while involved in a field experience associated with a course requirement, he or she should report such an observation to the supervisor of the setting where this field experience is taking place. The student is also requested to report such an incident to his or her university supervisor. If the student is under investigation for or has been convicted of a felony, a crime of violence, or an offense against children, he/she will not be allowed to begin the practicum or will be released from practicum duties immediately. If such allegations are unfounded, the student must provide written documentation and may resume duties and must make up any missed days of the practicum. A field placement site is under no obligation to retain a placement for a student in such cases.

# Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication,

facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

Course Syllabus
HDFS 241: Family Relations (Spring 2023)
School of Education, Counseling and Human Development
College of Education and Human Sciences
South Dakota State University

Instructor: Aileen Garcia, PhD

Primary Email: <u>aileen.garcia@sdstate.edu</u>

Office: Wenona Hall 206 Phone: (605) 688-4597

Student Hours: MW, 8:30-10:30am; by appointment

# **Course Description**

HDFS 241 is an introductory course of family development across the lifespan, with a particular focus on the systematic study of the family as a system. With family as a system, the course will include discussions on family roles, interactions within the family, and the family as it relates to its environment or larger context. Understanding of underrepresented families in the literature will also be highlighted (e.g., vulnerable populations, families of different cultural backgrounds, etc.).

# **Course Objectives and Student Learning Outcomes**

During the course of the semester, students will -

- 1. Explore historical and contemporary social trends in marriage and family through reading assignments and engaging in online discussions.
- 2. Identify unique patterns within family systems with appreciation to the diversity of family types through discussions, reaction papers, and quizzes.
- 3. Explain the strengths and stresses of normal family functioning in reaction papers and discussion posts.
- 4. Use empirical theories and research in describing marriage and family dynamics in context in online discussions.
- 5. Utilize critical thinking skills in analyzing research findings related to families as required in discussions and the final project.
- 6. Demonstrate understanding of family development across the lifespan, with particular emphasis on transitions and these three themes: *intimacy*, *strengths*, and *diversity* through critical discussion posts and guizzes.
- 7. Report the interrelatedness of families and family members in discussion posts, papers, and quizzes.
- 8. Identify and include resources and strategies that exist to support healthy family functioning and family resiliency in the final project.
- 9. Evaluate existing knowledge about families and its practical application through online discussions, reaction papers, and the final project.

# **Meeting Time**

This course is conducted entirely online and has no specified meeting times or locations. Based on university guidelines, **students should devote 9 hours per week** toward studies for a 3-credit course.

# Logging on to D2L

- 1. Enter the following URL into your web browser: <a href="https://d2l.sdbor.edu">https://d2l.sdbor.edu</a>
- 2. Enter your username and password.
- 3. If you are unable to log in, contact the Support Help Desk at 605-688-6776.

# **Technological Skills**

Students must meet the technical requirements as defined by SDSU Information Technology. In addition, students enrolling in the course should be comfortable in operating various computer applications (e.g., Microsoft Powerpoint, Word, etc.), as well as in D2L's LockDown Browser and Webcam monitoring. Other online applications (e.g., Piktochart) will also be used and instructions will be given along with the requirement. If you experience technical difficulties and questions, contact the Support Help Desk at (605) 688-6776. They are also available for live chat at this link: <a href="https://support.sdstate.edu">https://support.sdstate.edu</a>.

# **Required Readings**

[Note: The class is subscribed to First Day Access, meaning the ebook version is available in D2L. You will be billed automatically for this, but <u>you have the option to opt out of this service</u>. Make sure to read and follow the email from the University Bookstore about this.]

- 1. Olson, D. H., DeFrain, J., & Skogrand, L. (2018). *Marriage and families: Intimacy, diversity and strengths (9<sup>th</sup> ed.)*. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Education.
- 2. Additional readings (e.g., journal and news articles) will be required as necessary.

# **Class Requirements and Grading**

1. Weekly online discussion (15 points each; 210 points total) – Discussion posts are meant to assess how much you have understood the readings and integrate them with your own thoughts and beliefs. You are required to post a discussion in response to the week's question. Discussion requirements also allow students to engage with one another, thus, you will also be graded on how you respond to your classmates' posts. Each weekly discussion will ask different questions in various formats. Students will sometimes be asked to post to the entire class so that you can have the opportunity to engage with everyone else. Other times, you will be asked to post within your assigned group to allow for more in-depth discussion.

- 2. **11 quizzes** (25 points each; 275 points total) Quizzes aim to test your knowledge and mastery of the concepts in family relations. All the quizzes follow a multiple-choice/true-false format.
- 3. **2 reaction papers** (30 points each; 60 points total) Reaction papers allow students to identify and evaluate concepts in a much deeper level. Each reaction paper will have its own guidelines.
- 4. **1 final group project** (70 points) The final group project provides students the opportunity to integrate concepts learned and translate these concepts to practical information for lay audiences. This project is also meant to strengthen your collaborative skills and teamwork as you work with your groupmates.
- 5. **End-of-semester activity** (5 points)

# Total = 620 points

(Each requirement will be discussed in more detail. A grading rubric for each requirement is available in D2L.)

# Grading Scale

**A** 93-100%

**B** 84-92%

**C** 75-83%

**D** 67-74%

**F** <66%

# **Tentative Semester Schedule\***

Week/Dates	Topic	Assignments	Course Objectives**
1. Jan 9-15	Introduction to the course	D1	1
	Perspectives on intimate relationships	Q1	
2. Jan 16-22	Diversity in families	D2 Q2	1,2,3,6
3. Jan 23-29	Conceptual frameworks on marriage and family dynamics	D3 Q3	1,2,3,6
4. Jan 30-Feb 5	Research in family science	Q4 Reaction Paper 1	6,7
5. Feb 6-12	Friendship, love, intimacy, and singlehood	D4 Q5	4,5
6. Feb 13-19	Sexual intimacy	D5 Q6	4,5,9
7. Feb 20-26	Gender roles and power in the family	D6	2,3,6
8. Feb 27-Mar 5 (end of first half)	Communication and conflict resolution	D7 Q7	3,4,5,8,9
9. Mar 6-12	Managing economic resources and families in poverty	D8 Q8	1,2,3,6,7,8
	Spring Break	Mar 13-17	
10.Mar 20-26	Building a strong foundation in marriage	D9 Q9	1,2,3,6,7,8
11. Mar 27-Apr 2	Parenthood	D10 Reaction Paper 2	1,3,6,8
12. Apr 3-9	Aging and couples in midlife	D11 Q10	4,5,9
13. Apr 10-16	Stress, abuse, and family problems	D12 Q11	1,7

14.Apr 17-23	Contemporary issues in family relations - divorce, single parenthood, stepfamilies, blended families, transnational families, bi/multiracial families, samesex parenting; (sandwich generation; boomerang kids; emerging adults)	D13	1,8
15.Apr 24-30	Wrap-up; Final project presentation (No final exam)	Final project D14 - Final project class evaluation	5,8,9

<sup>\*</sup>The syllabus, deadlines, and assignments may be subject to change depending on unforeseen circumstances. Any changes will be communicated as soon as possible.

\*\*Objectives overlap, and each week may represent all the objectives may be presented in each lesson.

# **Class Policies/Guidelines**

# • D2L Course Content

- Weekly content will be available by Saturday, 11:30 p.m.
- The readings and tasks for each week are listed as a checklist (to-do list) so you could easily track which task/s you have completed or need to complete.

# Deadlines

- o Discussion posts are due every Thursday, 11:30 p.m.
- o Replies to discussion posts are due every Friday, 11:30 p.m.
- o Weekly guiz will be available by Thursday, 11:30 p.m.
- o Deadline for quizzes and paper requirements is every Saturday, 11:30 p.m.

# • Quiz Requirements

- You are free to consult your textbook and notes as you take the quiz.
- You will have one attempt to answer each quiz. You will see that the quizzes will have different time allotments, depending on the particular quiz' level of difficulty.

# Feedback

- You will see your quiz grade as soon as you finish it and you will be able to see any of your mistakes a day after the quiz' deadline. You will also see the class average and score distribution of the quiz so you can gauge your performance vis-à-vis your classmates'.
- o Discussion posts will be replied to and graded within a week.
- o Papers and other requirements will be graded within two weeks.

# Correspondence

- I will be giving general announcements every now and then and I will post them on D2L as a news item.
- o If you need to contact me, send me an email at <a href="mailto:aileen.garcia@sdstate.edu">aileen.garcia@sdstate.edu</a>.
- You can expect my response within 48 hours. If you did not hear back from me, there is a chance that I did not receive your email.
- o If I need to send a message to individual or group of students, I will send it to your Jacks email so please make sure to check your Jacks account.
- o **Email etiquette.** When writing an email, keep the following in mind
  - Write a subject for your email and always include the course number, HDFS 241 as I teach three different courses (if your email has "no subject," it will go directly to my Spam folder).
  - Include a greeting/salutation <u>and my name</u>. I have had students send an email where it was not clear if the message was actually intended for me or for another professor.
  - o Be clear and concise with your message.
  - Write in complete sentences and avoid typing in all caps and using multiple punctuation marks to end your sentences.

- Sign/include your name to end your message as a courtesy.
- I reserve the right to not reply to emails that do not follow basic etiquette.

# **Land Acknowledgement**

South Dakota State University is located on the ancestral territory of the Oceti Sakowin, meaning Seven Council Fires which is the proper name for the people commonly called Sioux. The tribal alliance, made up of individual bands, of the Seven Council Fires is based on kinship, location and dialects: Santee-Dakota, Yankton-Nakota and Teton-Lakota. The seven tribes now occupy nine reservations in South Dakota: Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, Crow Creek Sioux Tribe, Flandreau Santee Sioux Trbie, Lower Brule Sioux Tribe, Oglala Sioux Tribe, Rosebud Sioux Tribe, Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate, Standing Rock Sioux Tribe and Yankton Sioux Tribe. It is with profound respect that we acknowledge the indigenous peoples of this land.

This acknowledgement serves as a reminder that before this site was called SDSU, it was called home to American Indian Nations indigenous to this location.

# **Diversity and Inclusion**

In this class, people of all ethnicities, gender identities, religions, ages, sexual orientations, disabilities, socioeconomic backgrounds, regions, and nationalities are strongly encouraged to share their perspectives and experiences. Over the course of the semester, please honor the uniqueness of your fellow classmates and refrain from personal attacks or demeaning comments of any kind. If you feel your differences may in some way isolate you from SDSU's community or if you have any specific accommodations, please speak with me about your concerns and what we can do together to help you become an active and engaged member of our class and community.

# **Promoting an Inclusive Classroom**

South Dakota State University is dedicated to promoting a culture of respect that honors the rights, safety, dignity, and worth of every individual. One way to promote a safe and inclusive classroom community is to communicate that each student's unique voice, perspective, and presence are expected to be respected, appreciated, and recognized as a source of strength.

# **University Policies/Guidelines**

• Student Conduct and Netiquette

Students are expected to conduct themselves in a professional manner and treat each member of the class with utmost respect. Please review some of these netiquette rules: <a href="https://potomac.edu/netiquette-rules-online-students/">https://potomac.edu/netiquette-rules-online-students/</a>

• Student Academic Integrity and Appeals

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2.4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The policy and its procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic dishonesty is strictly prohibited and if found, may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# • Academic Success/ConnectState

ConnectState is an online student success program that allows instructors to send performance updates to students and to those dedicated to supporting student success at SDSU. If you receive a notification in ConnectState, please see me or seek assistance from your advisor, the Student Success Center, or other campus resources.

# • Attendance

In this completely online course, failure to complete assignments by the assigned due date will be considered as an absence from the class and will result to corresponding deduction in points/grades.

# • Late Work Submission

Late work submission will have the corresponding deductions:

- Less than 12 hours late = 2 points
- Between 12 and 24 hours late = 3 points
- More than 24 hours = 5 points for the first day, 1 point for each additional day (including Saturday and Sunday)
  - For example, if an assignment was due at 12mn on Thursday, and you submitted it at 12mn on Monday, you would get a deduction of 5 points for being a day late, and a further deduction of 2 points for the two additional days (Saturday and Sunday) that it was late.

# • Quiz Make-up Policy

Make-up quizzes will not be allowed except is the most extreme of circumstances. Students who request a make-up quiz must do so 24 hours before the assigned deadline and will need to provide documentation indicating the reason for the request.

# • Incomplete

Incompletes will not be given unless the student meets the requirements stated by the University. This means that an "Incomplete" can only be given in circumstances that are truly beyond the student's control and in situations where the student has been clearly doing passing work to date. For an "Incomplete" the student initiates a written agreement with the instructor stating when the student will complete her/his assignments. If the assignments are not completed by the time stated on the written agreement, the student will receive an "F" for the course.

# • Freedom in Learning

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# • Information Technology Literacy

All students enrolled at SDSU are required to demonstrate information technology literacy (ITL). ITL refers to the ability to locate information from multiple sources, to evaluate and select relevant portions of that information, and to organize, effective use and communicate the information in various formats. As a graduation requirement, all SDSU students will meet the following goals:

- Understand how information is defined and distributed and how that knowledge is used to direct their search for specific information;
- Locate information from a variety of sources;
- Develop skills in using information technologies;
- Critically analyze and evaluate information obtained using technology;
- Understand the ethical, legal, and socio-political aspects of information and its technologies.

# • Special Accommodations

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the director of the Office of Disability Services at your home university. For SDSU, please contact Nancy Hartenhoff-Crooks, Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability at SDSU is located in Room 065 at the Student Union.

If you are a student with disability that makes the use of a standard "clicker" device difficult or impossible, please do not buy a device at the University bookstore. Instead, please contact Instructional Design Services (IDS) at (605) 688-6312. IDS will assist you in obtaining an accessible version of the technology to fit your needs.

# • Hilton M. Briggs Library

Many of the library resources can be located online at <a href="https://www.sdstate.edu/hilton-m-briggs-library">https://www.sdstate.edu/hilton-m-briggs-library</a>. For off-campus students, access the Hilton Briggs Library by using your MyState username and password. For more information regarding off-campus/distance library access, please visit <a href="https://libguides.sdstate.edu/distance\_services">https://libguides.sdstate.edu/distance\_services</a>.

# • SDSU Resources

For all technical, institutional and academic student support services, refer to the SDSU resources widget on your course home page in D2L.

# MATH 245 Math for Primary Grades I (3 Credits) Spring 2023 South Dakota State University Department of Mathematics and Statistics

Math 245 Instructor: Mrs. Carri Easley

Office: Architecture, Mathematics, and Engineering Building Room 233

Walk In Hours: M 11:30-12:30, R 11-12, F 10-11

e-mail: <u>carri.easley@sdstate.edu</u> (Best way to reach me!) Phone: 688-4828 (Office phone)

The best way to reach me is through e-mail. I generally check e-mail regularly throughout the day (and sometimes evenings and weekends), but I can only guarantee a response within 24 work-day hours of your original e-mail contact.

#### Course:

MATH 245 meets on Mondays and Wednesdays from 10:00-11:15 a.m. in Architecture, Mathematics, and Engineering Room 210.

#### **Catalog Description:**

An introduction designed for students in the early childhood education program to develop an advanced understanding of the nature of mathematics, with an introduction to geometry concepts, measurement, problem solving, probability, statistics, and other topics. This course does not satisfy the mathematics general education requirement nor any mathematics area requirements other than those for a degree in early childhood education.

#### **Course Description:**

The professional organization of mathematics educators, the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), has identified curricular strands that need increased attention and recommends the use of specific pedagogical strategies such as problem solving, active learning, and the use of manipulatives, calculators, and group activities. In addition, many states including South Dakota, have adopted the Common Core Standards for Mathematics. These standards as well as the Standards for Mathematical Practices will guide the instruction for this course. This course will model the use of these strategies and practices in teaching the concepts needed for early childhood education. Many alternative models and algorithms will be used to view and interpret problem situations. Students will be given opportunities to refresh and strengthen their own mathematics skills. They will also be exposed to multiple teaching techniques, to learn how to make math fun and exciting, as well as learning how to teach math to young children. MATH 245 is a course that includes the following topics: Rational Numbers and Real Numbers, Polygons and Polyhedra, Measurement, Circles and Circular Solids, Congruence and Similarity, Transformations, Coordinate Geometry and Probability.

Prerequisites: Math 114 or Math 103 or Math 115 or Math 120 or Math 121 or Math 123 or Math 125 or Stat 281

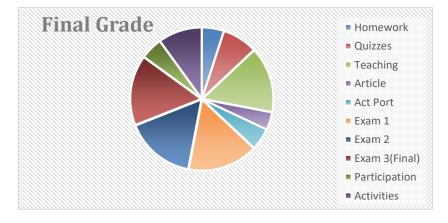
**Instructional Methods:** The class will consist of mini-lectures with class participation, activities, quizzes, teaching experience and online homework. Students will be assessed through Webassign homework, in-class paper quizzes, activities, Teaching experience, article reviews, 3 exams, and participation.

#### Materials:

- Textbook: Mathematical Practices by Ron Larson and Robyn Silbey
- <u>Webassign:</u> Online homework, and eText are found on Webassign. This program may come packaged with your textbook as well as access to an electronic textbook. You can buy this program separately online after logging in. Homework can be completed on any computer that has internet access.

#### **Grading Criteria:**

Your final grade will be determined by your performance on the categories listed below. It will be weighted as follows:



Online Homework	5%
Quizzes	8%
Teaching Experience	15%
Article Reviews	4%
Activity Portfolio	5%
Exam 1	16%
Exam 2	16%
Exam 3(Final)	16%
Participation	5%
Activities	10%

Ma	th 245
Gra	ading Scale:
A B C D	90 – 100% 80 – 89% 70 – 79% 60 – 69% below 60%

#### **Attendance Policy:**

Your full attendance and participation in class are expected. You are responsible for all material covered and all announcements given in class, whether you are there or not. For a verifiable absence (including sickness, death in family, etc.), I need to be notified prior to the absence. For university-excused absences, work should be made up beforehand and I should be notified of the absence a week prior to the absence. Make-ups for any work will not be given after an assignment has already been graded and returned to the class, which is typically the next class period.

#### **WebAssign Information**

Homework will be submitted on-line using WebAssign. This program may come packaged with your textbook as well as access to an electronic textbook. You can buy this program separately online after logging in. Homework can be completed on any computer that has internet access. Although your graded homework is done on the computer, it is recommended that you have pencil and paper while doing the assignments. Each online assignment has a due date and you are responsible for completing your homework by the due date. The best way to prepare for quizzes and exams is to DO ALL THE HOMEWORK. You will have 24 hours from the due date to request an extension.

- Each online assignment has a due date and you are responsible for completing your homework by the due date.
- Homework will be due at 11:59pm on the day it is due.

<u>Hour Exams</u>: There will be 2 exams. You are expected to be present for these scheduled exams. You must contact the instructor immediately if you are unable to be there to arrange to take the exam <u>early</u>.

<u>Final Exam</u>: The final exam **must** be taken at the regularly scheduled time, **Thursday, May 4**<sup>th</sup> **9:15-11:15**. This will be similar to the other two exams, it will NOT be comprehensive.

Quizzes(8%): Class quizzes will be given on Wednesdays to be completed at home and submitted to the D2L Dropbox by 11:59pm.

<u>Participation(5%)</u>: Students will be required to participate daily in discussions in class and to periodically present a homework problem to the class. Students will be expected to keep a journal with entries from class as well as a vocabulary list. This journal will be shared periodically throughout the semester and evaluated at the end of the semester. Each week there will be an activity to complete by Friday at 11:59pm. You will submit the activities to the Dropbox on D2L. You can use the discussion boards to help each other with questions outside of class.

Activity Portfolio(5%): Each person will find 5 activities during the semester. At least one activity must come from a non-internet source. Each of the five activities must have a cover sheet. You will be required to post your activities online using d2L. The due dates for the Activities will be posted in the Class Schedule. Each person will then create an electronic portfolio of the activities you and your classmates have collected and posted on d2l. Your portfolio will be evaluated at the end of the semester. All activities must be organized by **topic**.

<u>Papers(4%)</u>: Two articles will be assigned for additional reading during the semester that describes the most recent research about teaching mathematics. A brief (one page) reflection paper will be written for each article and submitted to the D2L dropbox.

<u>Teaching/Observation(15%)</u>: Observation: You will be required to observe a K-3 mathematics class. You can use your placement or another approved setting. You will write a brief critique describing what you learned from this experience that will help you as you prepare to teach. This observation should occur prior to teaching your first lesson.

Teaching: Two 15-20 minute lessons are required, to be taught in a primary grade classroom (or approved setting). The first lesson will not be graded, but feedback will be provided to help you as you plan the second lesson. This second lesson will be graded by the clinical educator. These lessons will involve teaching an activity found to enhance a topic being studied in the primary classroom. Presentation lesson plans must be approved by your assigned classroom teacher.

Teaching Reflection: You will need to write a one page teaching reflection for each teaching experience. This reflection should indicate what went well in your teaching as well as some ideas to improve your teaching. Each reflection is due within 10 days of your teaching experience.

Homework(5%): Homework will be submitted on-line using WebAssign. This program may come packaged with your textbook as well as access to an electronic textbook. You can buy this program separately online after logging in. Homework can be completed on any computer that has internet access. Although your graded homework is done on the computer, it is recommended that you have pencil and paper while doing the assignments. Each online assignment has a due date and you are responsible for completing your homework by the due date. The best way to prepare for quizzes and exams is to DO ALL THE HOMEWORK. You will have 24 hours from the due date to request an extension.

Rationale: The professional organization of mathematics educators, the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), has identified curricular strands that need increased attention and recommends the use of specific pedagogical strategies such as problem solving, active learning, and the use of manipulatives, calculators, and group activities. In addition, many states including South Dakota, have adopted the Common Core Standards for Mathematics. These standards as well as the Standards for Mathematical Practices will guide the instruction for this course. This course will model the use of these strategies and practices in teaching the concepts needed for early childhood education. Many alternative models and algorithms will be used to view and interpret problem situations. Students will be given opportunities to refresh and strengthen their own mathematics skills. They will also be exposed to multiple teaching techniques, to learn how to make math fun and exciting, as well as learning how to teach math to young children.

Fair Warning – This is not a lecture-oriented class or one in which mimicking of prefabricated examples will lead you to success. You will be expected to work actively to construct your own understanding of the topics at hand, with the readily available help of the professor and your classmates. But many of the problems will be new to you and ask you to stretch your thinking. You will experience frustration and failure before you experience understanding. This is part of the normal learning process. Your viability as a professional in the modern workforce depends on your ability to embrace this learning process and make it work for you. You are supported on all sides by the professor and your classmates. But no student is exempt from the process and the hard work it entails.

# Make-ups/Late Work:

Activities, Quizzes, and Exams: Make up activities, quizzes, and exams are only given for verifiable excused absences, and
the work should be completed before departure unless an alternate arrangement is agreed upon with the instructor. Your
instructor will request documentation for absences. A verifiable excused absence may include a death in the immediate
family, a sudden illness, injury, accident, etc. The instructor will request documentation in order to determine if it is a
verified excused absence. Please note that work and vacations are NOT excused absences.

#### **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

#### **Extra Credit/Curving Grades/Final Grades**

The grade you earn from your performance on coursework is the final grade you will receive in the course. If a good grade is important to you, make sure to participate in all classes, complete all assignments, study, go over returned work immediately so you know what you did wrong and how to do it correctly, and ask for help when you need it. Any questions/concerns as to how something was graded must be brought to the instructor's attention within one week of when the test/quiz/lab was passed back in class.

The best way to make sure your grade is where you want it to be at the end of the semester is to put in consistent effort throughout the entire semester and get help IMMEDIATELY. If you fall behind, it can be extremely hard to catch up. There is a lot of material in this course, and it all keeps building on past concepts. Don't put off getting help because you're embarrassed, "should already know this", or for any other reason. With the number of students in this class I can't give always give as much one-on-one help as I'd like during lecture. Please come visit my office hours (or make a special appointment) to get help with your particular needs. I am more than happy to give you extra help if you make the effort to visit with me and ask for help. When I am not available, the Math Help Center (see more details on these on D2L) are other valuable resources for you to use.

#### **Grade Sheets**

Many of you may need grade sheets signed throughout the semester for your coaches, fraternities, TRIO, etc. The best way to do this is to stop in my office during office hours. I don't typically have time to look up your grades before/after class, so I can only sign grade sheets during my scheduled office hours. You can always view your current grade on D2L.

#### **ADA Statement**

SDSU strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encouraged to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax: 605-688-4987; E-mail: <a href="Mancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu">Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu</a> or <a href="SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu">SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu</a>; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings South Dakota 57007)

#### **Freedom in Learning Statement**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis, and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgement of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

#### **Academic Success/Early Alert**

As your professor, my goals are to support your success in this course and provide a meaningful learning experience. For that reason, if there are academic performance concerns that may impede your success, I will communicate with you and those dedicated to supporting your success using ConnectState. Notifications will be sent to your jacks email account and can be reviewed in the ConnectState platform. If you receive a notification, please come see me or seek assistance from your advisor, the Student Success Center, or other campus resources. Access to ConnectState is found on the MyState dashboard page and uses the same login credentials as MyState.

#### **Course Goals:**

This course satisfies the **BOR SGR Goal #5:** Students will understand and apply fundamental mathematical processes and reasoning.

Student Learning Outcomes: As a result of taking courses meeting this goal, students will:

- 1. Use mathematical symbols and mathematical structure to model and solve real world problems;
- 2. Demonstrate appropriate communication skills related to mathematical terms and concepts;
  - a. Students will be able to communicate questions and answers verbally in class.
  - b. Students will be able to use correction mathematical notation by written skills on quizzes and exams.
- 3. Demonstrate the correct use of quantifiable measurements of real-world situations
  - a. Students will be able to demonstrate the correct use of units when solving problems
  - b. Students will be able to interpret visual representations of real-world data.
  - c. Student understanding will be assessed using homework, quizzes, activities and exams.

#### **Important Dates**

- Monday, January 16<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Wednesday, January 18<sup>th</sup> The last day to drop a course without charge.
- Monday, February 20<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Thursday, March 9<sup>th</sup> Midterms
- Monday, March 13<sup>th</sup> through Friday, March 17<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Monday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> The last day to withdraw from a course with a 'W' grade.
- Friday, April 7<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Thursday, May 4<sup>th</sup> Final exam at 9:15 AM 11:15 AM

# Math 245 Spring 2023 Tentative Schedule

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
January 9	10	11 9.1/9.3	12	13
16 No School	17	18 Last day to drop 9.2 Syllabus Quiz	19	Practice 1 Due 9.1/9.3 HW
23 10.1	24	<b>25</b> 10.2	26	Practice 2 Due 9.2/10.1 HW
<b>30</b> 10.3	31	Feb 1 10.4	Article Review due	Practice 3 Due 10.2/10.3 HW
<b>6</b> 11.1	7	<b>8</b> 11.2	9	Practice 4 Due 10.4/11.1 HW
13 11.3	14	15 11.4	16	17 Practice 5 Due 11.2/11.3/11.4 HW
20 No School	21	Exam 1	23	24 3 Activities Due
<b>27</b> 12.1/12.2	28	<b>Mar 1</b> 12.3	2	Practice 6 Due 12.1/12.2 HW
<b>6</b> 13.1/13.2	7	<b>8</b> 13.3	9 Midterm	10 Practice 7 Due 12.3/13.1/13.2 HW
13 Spring Break	14 Spring Break	15 Spring Break	16 Spring Break	17 Spring Break
<b>20</b> 14.1/14.2	21	<b>22</b> 14.3	23	24 Practice 8 Due 13.3/14.1/14.2/14.3 HW
27 Review	28	<b>29</b> Exam 2	30	31 2 Activities Due
Apr 3 Last day to drop 15.1	4	<b>5</b> 15.2	6	7 No School 15.1 HW
<b>10</b> 15.3/15.4	11	12 17.1/17.2	13 Article Review due	14 Practice 9 Due 15.2/15.3/15.4 HW
<b>17</b> 17.4	18	<b>19</b> 16.1	20	21 Practice 10 Due 17.1/17.2/17.4 HW
<b>24</b> 16.2	25	26 Review	27	28 Teaching Due 16.1/16.2 HW
1	2	3	4 Exam 3 9:15-11:15	5

# South Dakota State University Mathematics Department

Math 345: Mathematics for Primary Grades II Fall 2022 AME 210

<u>Instructor</u>: Mrs. Carri Easley <u>Office</u>: AME 233 Math Lecturer Phone: 688 – 4828

Office Hours: Mondays 10:00-11:00am AME 233 and Tuesdays & Thursdays 3:15 to 4:00pm in NPB024

The best way to reach me is through e-mail. I generally check e-mail regularly throughout the day (and sometimes evenings and weekends), but I can only guarantee a response within 24 work-day hours of your original e-mail contact.

#### Course:

Math 345 S01 meets on Wednesdays from 11:00-11:50 am in Architecture, Mathematics & Engineering 210. Math 345 S01 meets on Fridays from 11:00am – 12:40pm in Architecture, Mathematics & Engineering 210.

Catalog Description: A second course for students in the early childhood education program to develop an advanced understanding of the nature of mathematics, with an introduction to the structure of mathematics and its application to teaching Birth to Age 8 mathematics including such topics as logic, number systems, and consumer mathematics.

Course Description: The professional organization of mathematics educators, the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM), has identified curricular strands that need increased attention and recommends the use of specific pedagogical strategies such as problem solving, active learning, and the use of manipulatives, calculators, and group activities. In addition, many states including South Dakota, have adopted the Common Core Standards for Mathematics. These standards as well as the Standards for Mathematical Practices will guide the instruction for this course. This course will model the use of these strategies and practices in teaching the concepts needed for early childhood education. Many alternative models and algorithms will be used to view and interpret problem situations. Students will be given opportunities to refresh and strengthen their own mathematics skills. They will also be exposed to multiple teaching techniques, to learn how to make math fun and exciting, as well as learning how to teach math to young children.

Prerequisites: Math 114 or Math 103 or Math 115 or Math 120 or Math 121 or Math 123 or Math 125 or Stat 281

**Fair Warning** – This is not a lecture-oriented class or one in which mimicking of prefabricated examples will lead you to success. You will be expected to work actively to construct your own understanding of the topics at hand, with the readily available help of the professor and your classmates. But many of the problems will be new to you and ask you to stretch **your** thinking. You will experience frustration and failure before you experience understanding. This is part of the normal learning process. You viability as a professional in the modern workforce depends on your ability to embrace this learning process and make it work for you. You are supported on all sides by the professor and your classmates. But no student is exempt from the process and the hard work it entails.

Instructional Methods: Students will be expected to participate in WebAssign homework and activities outside of class. During class, students will work on group activities and quizzes.

#### Materials:

- Text: Mathematical Practices: Mathematics for Teachers Ron Larson and Robyn Silbey
- WebAssign:
- Calculator:

<u>Hour Exams</u>: There will be 3 exams. You are expected to be present for these scheduled exams. Early make-ups for exams will only be given for **scheduled/known verified excused absences**. Documentation is required to verify the absence. Remember that work must be completed **prior** to the absence for scheduled/know absences. Late make-ups for exams will only be given for **unexpected verified excused absences** such as an accident, illness, or other emergency. Documentation is required to verify the absence and work must be completed as soon as possible within **one week** of the original assignment due date. Tentative dates for these two exams are September 30<sup>th</sup> and November 4<sup>th</sup>.

<u>Final Exam</u>: The final exam **must** be taken at the regularly scheduled time, **Thursday**, **December 8**<sup>th</sup> **9:15-11:15**. This will be similar to the other two exams, it will NOT be comprehensive.

Quizzes(6%): Paper quizzes will be given most days during class. The top 10 quizzes will be kept at the end of the semester.

<u>Participation(5%)</u>: Students will be required to participate daily in discussions in class and to periodically present a homework problem to the class. Students will be expected to keep a journal with entries from class as well as a vocabulary list. This journal will be shared periodically throughout the semester and evaluated at the end of the semester.

Activity Portfolio(10%): Each person will find 5 activities during the semester. At least one activity must come from a non-internet source. Each of the five activities must have a cover sheet. You will be required to post your activities online using d2L in the discussion board. The due dates for the Activities will be posted in the Class Schedule. Three activities will be due on October 17<sup>th</sup> and the other two activities will be due November 21<sup>st</sup>. Each person will then create an electronic portfolio of the activities you and your classmates have collected and posted on d2l. Your portfolio will be evaluated at the end of the semester. All activities must be organized by **topic**.

<u>Papers(4%)</u>: One article will be assigned for additional reading during the semester that describes the most recent research about teaching mathematics. A brief (one to two page) reflection paper will be written for this article and submitted to the D2L dropbox.

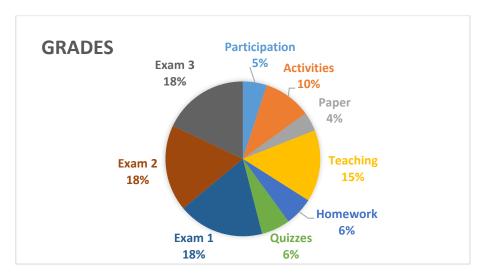
#### <u>Teaching/Observation(15%)</u>:

Observation: You will be required to observe a K-3 mathematics class. You will write a brief critique describing what you learned from this experience that will help you as you prepare to teach. This observation should occur prior to teaching your first lesson.

Teaching: Two 15-20 minute lessons are required, to be taught in a primary grade classroom (practicum placement). The first lesson will not be graded, but feedback will be provided to help you as you plan the second lesson. This second lesson will be graded by the clinical educator. These lessons will involve teaching an activity found to enhance a topic being studied in the primary classroom. Presentation lesson plans must be approved by your assigned classroom teacher. The first presentation should take place approximately between September 13 and October 15 and the second presentation should take place between October 18 and November 23.

Teaching Reflection: You will need to write a brief teaching reflection for each teaching experience. This reflection should indicate what went well in your teaching as well as some ideas to improve your teaching. Each reflection is due within 10 days of your teaching experience.

<u>Homework(6%)</u>: Homework will be submitted on-line using WebAssign. This program may come packaged with your textbook as well as access to an electronic textbook. You can buy this program separately online after logging in. Homework can be completed on any computer that has internet access. Although your graded homework is done on the computer, it is recommended that you have pencil and paper while doing the assignments. Each online assignment has a due date and you are responsible for completing your homework by the due date. The best way to prepare for quizzes and exams is to DO ALL THE HOMEWORK. You will have 24 hours from the due date to request an extension.



Matl	h 345	
Grad	ling Scale:	
Α	90 – 100%	
В	80 – 89%	
С	70 – 79%	
D	60 – 69%	
F	below 60%	

Top things you want to learn this semester:	Top learning activities:	
Apply algebraic reasoning	Using Discussion - Both Group and Class	
Generate and Analyze Patterns	Using Active Learning experiences	
Learn Problem Solving Strategies	Using Manipulatives	
Understand place value	Using multiple representations	
Mental Math/Estimation Strategies	Modeling Mathematics	
Apply and Understand properties of operations	Engaging in Problem Solving	
Understand Order of Operations	Using Construction	

#### **Academic Success/Early Alert:**

As your instructor, my goals are to support your success in this course and provide a meaningful learning experience. For that reason, if there are academic performance concerns that may impede your success, I will communicate with you and those dedicated to supporting your success using ConnectState. Notifications will be sent to your jacks email account and can be reviewed in the ConnectState platform. If you receive a notification, please come see me or seek assistance from your advisor, the Student Success Center, or other campus resources. Access to ConnectState is found on the MyState dashboard page and uses the same login credentials as MyState.

#### **Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:**

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

# **Diversity and Inclusion:**

In this class, people of all ethnicities, gender identities, religions, ages, sexual orientations, disabilities, socioeconomic backgrounds, regions, and nationalities are strongly encouraged to share their perspectives and experiences. Over the course of the semester, please honor the uniqueness of your fellow classmates and refrain from personal attacks or demeaning comments of any kind. If you feel your differences may in some way isolate you from SDSU's community or if you have any specific accommodations, please speak with me about your concerns and what we can do together to help you become an active and engaged member of our class and community.

# **ADA Statement:**

South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encourage to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax: 605-688-4987; E-mail: <a href="Mancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu">Nancy.Crooks@sdstate.edu</a> or <a href="SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu">SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu</a>; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)

# **Freedom in Learning Statement:**

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Department Head, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# **Important Dates**

- Thursday, September 1<sup>st</sup> The last day to drop a course without charge.
- Monday, September 5<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Friday, September 30<sup>th</sup> Exam 1
- Monday, October 10<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Wednesday, October 20<sup>th</sup> Midterm deficiencies due.
- Friday, November 4<sup>th</sup> Exam 2
- November 11<sup>th</sup> -- No Classes
- November 23<sup>rd</sup> through November 25<sup>th</sup> No Classes
- Wednesday December 7<sup>th</sup> No Classes(Dead day)
- Thursday, December 8<sup>th</sup> Final exam at 9:15 AM 11:15 AM

# Math 345 Fall 2022 Schedule(Tentative)

Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
August 22	23	24 Intro	25	26 1.1/1.2
29	30 WebAssign 1.1/1.2	31 1.2	Sept 1 Last day to drop	2 1.3/2.1 Syllabus quiz
5 Labor Day No Classes	6 WebAssign 1.3	7 2.1/9.1	8	9 2.2
12	13 WebAssign 2.1/9.1/2.2	14 2.3	15	16 3.1
19 Article Review Due	20 WebAssign 2.3/3.1	21 3.2	22	23 3.3
26	27 WebAssign 3.2/3.3	28 3.4 Exam Review	29	30 Exam 1
Oct 3	4 WebAssign 3.4	5 4.1	6	7 4.1/4.2
10 Native American Day No Classes	11 WebAssign 4.1	12 4.2/4.3	13	15 4.3/5.1
17 3 Activity Lesson Plans Due	18 WebAssign 4.2/4.3	19 Midterm 5.2	20	21 5.3
24	25 WebAssign 5.1/5.2/5.3	26 8.1/8.2	27	28 8.3
31	Nov 1 WebAssign 8.1/8.2/8.3	2 Finish Exam Review	3	4 Last day to drop Exam 2
7	8	9 6.1	10	11 Veteran's Day No Classes
14	15 WebAssign 6.1	16 6.2/6.3	17	18 6.3/6.4
21 2 Activity Lesson Plans Due	22 WebAssign 6.2/6.3	23 No Classes	24 Thanksgiving No Classes	25 No Classes
28	29 WebAssign 6.4	30 7.1/7.2	Dec 1	2 7.3/7.4
5	6 WebAssign 7.1/7.2/7.3/7.4	7 Dead Day	8 Exam 3 9:15 – 11:15	9

# PE 360 & Lab: K-8 PHYSICAL EDUCATION and HEALTH METHODS MAY INTERIM 2023 Tentative Syllabus



The SDSU Teacher Education Program values faculty, teacher candidates, school and community partners who are RESPONSIVE, INNOVATIVE, COLLABORATIVE, and COMMITTED

COURSE CREDIT	2 hours		
MEETING TIME AND PLACE	Section 02: 11:30-12:50 and Lab 1:00-2:15 M-Th ROTC 113 and 105 (gym)		
RECOMENDED TEXT **NOT required!	Elementary Classroom Teachers as Movement Educators (4th ed), by Kovar, Combs, Campbell, Napper-Owen & Worrell (2012). You do NOT need to purchase this!!!		
INSTRUCTOR	Tracy Nelson		
OFFICE/Phone/Email	Wagner 139; 688-4034 / <u>Tracy.Nelson@sdstate.edu</u>		
COURSE DESCRIPTION	Physical needs, characteristics, capacities of elementary school children; curriculum planning; organizational problems; methods and materials essential to program progressions in movement exploration, dance, games, self-testing (SDSU Bulletin).		
COURSE RATIONALE	This course serves as the methods course for physical education (and physical activity) at the elementary & middle levels. It addresses the particular methods required for presenting physical education and physical activity to children at this level.		
COURSE OBJECTIVES	<ul> <li>By the end of this May interim session, the ECE/ELED student will:</li> <li>have participated in discussions that demonstrate how early childhood, elementary &amp; middle level physical education and physical activity play a role in the overall development of the young child.</li> <li>have participated in, designed, &amp; taught activities that teach physical activity infused with academic core content areas.</li> <li>have participated in, designed, &amp; taught activities that teach academic core content supplemented with physical activity to help in teaching the academic content.</li> <li>have participated in activities that can be used for recess and afterschool program.</li> <li>have participated in discussions and activities that support brain bursts.</li> <li>have an opportunity to observe elementary physical education classes.</li> </ul>		
COURSE CONTENT	Over the course of the May interim session, we will attempt to cover the following topics:  • what physical education is (as opposed to physical activity);  • motor development and motor learning for children;  • movement components and skills development;  • exercise concepts and fitness education;  • planning for children with diverse and special needs;  • curriculum integration of physical education in the 'traditional' classroom;  • recess as quality movement time.		
COMPETENCY ASSESSMENT	The following will be the guidelines used for your grade determination and as a guide to the development of this course. We will be utilizing both the gym and the classroom for lecture, class participation and peer teaching.  Class lectures will involve both lecture and student interaction.  Gymnasium participation will involve learning and participating in activities that comprise the PK-5 physical education program as well as activities that integrate physical activity and academic content. Peer teaching lessons will involve delivery of specific content. The grading scale shown below will be used in determining final grades for the class.  The assignments listed below the grading scale are the required assignments from which your grade will be determined. Specific instructions for completion of these assignments will be given to you prior to their due date. All assignments will be available on D2L, or given in class.		

	A 92%		
	B 82%		
Grading Scale	C 75%		
	D 65%		
	F below 65%		
	10 Multiple Intelligence		
	50 Lesson 1: Math		
	50 Lesson 2: Reading		
	25 Observation		
	25 Public School Lesson Plan		
Tentative Assignments	10 Practice Lesson		
	50 Physical Education Lesson		
	65   Test 1		
	45 Test 2		
	45 Test 3		
	375 TOTAL POINTS (Tentative)		
TEACHER Candidate EXPECTATIONS	<ul> <li>All Teacher Candidates are to be prepared to actively participate during each class meeting (talking, discussing and/or playing!) so please come appropriately prepared. You must have tennis shoes for the gym (NO flip-flops), and there will be no gum chewing allowed in the gym. Also, I ask that no hats be worn in the class (gym or otherwise) - you will not be wearing one in your class when you teach.</li> <li>Assignments will not be accepted late. IF I choose to accept a late assignment it will be docked a MINIMUM of 5% of the total assignment for each day it is late.</li> <li>Attendance in class is required. University excused absences are accepted; additionally, all students will be given one (1) unexcused absence (remember: this is the equivalent of missing three classes). More than one absence will result in a deduction of 15 points per absence from your final point grade.</li> <li>We will be participating in both the classroom and the gymnasium. Some days we will be moving between the two, and some days you will be taking notes in both.</li> </ul>		
OTHER	<ul> <li>Freedom in Learning: Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the department head and/or dean of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation</li> <li>Student Academic Integrity and Appeals: The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. University Policy 2.4 sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.</li> <li>ADA Statement: South Dakota State University strives to ensure that physical resources, as well as information and communication technologies, are reasonably accessible to users in order to provide equal access to all. If you encounter any accessibility issues, you are encourage to immediately contact the instructor of the course and the Office of Disability Services (Phone: 605-688-4504; Fax: 605-688-4987; E-mail: Nancy. Crooks@sdstate.edu or SDSU.Disabilityservices@sdstate.edu; Address: Room 271, Box 2815, University Student Union, Brookings, South Dakota 57007)</li> </ul>		

Are you Ok? Need help? Just ask. Clinic on Campus & Therapy Sessions (FREE) 688-4157

Crisis line: 688-5117... they will contact a "counselor on call" 24 hours a day

Other sources: You@SDState. https://www.sdstate.edu/you

In in distress, the Red Folder, <a href="https://www.sdstate.edu/red-folder">https://www.sdstate.edu/red-folder</a>

# PHYS 216/216L Physical Science for Early Childhood with Lab

South Dakota State University
College of Natural Sciences
Physics Department
Spring 2022
3 credits

#### Instructors:

Larry Browning, Physics, 605.688.4548, <a href="mailto:Larry.Browning@sdstate.edu">Larry.Browning@sdstate.edu</a>

Office: SDEH 267; Hours: MW @2 PM; Tu @10 PM

Kay Cutler, Early Childhood Education, 605.688.6797 or 605.695.8765, <a href="mailto:Kay.Cutler@sdstate.edu">Kay.Cutler@sdstate.edu</a>

Office: SPCA 112 Hours: Th from 1 – 3 pm

**Course Description**: Students will observe and analyze their physical world with tools appropriate for young children from birth to age eight. Developing and practicing strategies to engage the youngest learners in the physical world of playgrounds, kitchens, night and day skies will be a primary goal. This course will introduce and model the SD Early Learning Guidelines and the three dimensions of the South Dakota State Science Standards for kindergarten through third grade.

Pre-requisites: None.

**Delivery Method:** Flipped Classroom, MW – Face to face sessions to clarify content and answer questions, M or T Lab – Face to face to experience concepts and adjust content to early childhood lesson planning.

# Time/Location:

<u>Lectures</u> are Monday and Wednesday from 1:00 until 1:50 PM. The format will be a "flipped classroom." Content/instruction videos are available in D2L under "Content" (<a href="https://d2l.sdbor.edu">https://d2l.sdbor.edu</a>). Daktronics Engineering Hall Room 260.

#### Laboratories:

Lab Section S01 – Mondays from 5 to 6:50 pm. Lab Section S02 – Tuesdays from 8 to 9:50 am.

The laboratories will have content material located in the content area for each week in Daktronics Engineering Hall Room 164 and then an activity lab as a small group which will be recorded with an explanation or reflected on in writing with pictures showing what you did.

Both lecture (PHYS 216) and lab (PHYS 216L) are required co-requisites.

**Attendance Policy:** Attendance is required at all face-to-face sessions and will be monitored. Students should notify the instructors of excused absences *prior to* the beginning of the class period. Lab

participation is also required. If you are not feeling well, please contact instructors and watch recorded session, instead of coming to class.

**Assessment:** Participation in on-line discussions and lab activities are required. Participation in all laboratory activities is also required.

To receive credit for laboratory activities, students must:

- Attend on Mondays or Tuesdays
- Participate/Take Data of Lab activities
- Analyze/Reflect/Write/Calculate Weekly Lab Reflections
- Share/Report/Submit Weekly Lab Reflections

A content exam will be available at the beginning of the course. A "Contract for Grade" is provided on D2L and in the manual.

The point distribution for assignments is provided below, with 1000 points possible in total.

Assignment/Activity:	Points Possible:
Lecture/Homework	
Pre-Content Exam (completion/no completion)	100
Lecture and/or Resource Viewing (monitored through D2L)	100
In Class Participation – Discussing Flipped Content/Pre-Post Quiz	100
Discussion Postings for Online Simulations	100
Response-to-Peer Simulation Postings (1 Reponse Needed for Each	100
Discussion)	
Post-Content Exam	100
Laboratory	
Lab Reflections	100
Lesson Plans for Presentations	100
Presentations of Lesson Plans	100
Final	100
Total	1000

**Communication with Instructors:** Students are asked to use the email feature in D2L to communicate privately with the instructors. Emails will be checked at least once per day, Monday through Friday. If your instructor is unavailable for some reason, the class will be notified of their absence. Students can expect feedback from faculty on submitted assignments within one week of the due date for each assignment.

**Communication with Other Students:** "Discuss" and "Chat" will be open for use by students at all times. Some discussions will be directed with specific instructions, but students are encouraged to communicate with each other whenever needed. If the need arises for private discussions among students, use of the email function is encouraged.

**Netiquette:** In all virtual interactions, the same level of professionalism and respect is expected as would be in a college classroom. Students should post their comments by the scheduled due dates so that other students may compete their portions of any communication-related assignments. Correct

English and adherence to standard writing conventions are expected in all communication and in completion of all assignments. Net acronyms are not acceptable for the purposes of this class.

**Materials/Resources:** There are no textbooks required for the course. A class manual is required and available at the bookstore. On-line resources will supplement the instruction. Below is a list of the primary resources that will be utilized. Please see D2L content and the manual for more details.

http://phet.colorado.edu/ [lots of simulations to support the on-line portion of this course]

<u>http://stellarium.org/</u> [desktop planetarium to explore the motion of sun, stars, the moon, and planets]

[symbucket information]

http://vue.tufts.edu/ [this will make navigating the resources much easier]

Logger Pro from Vernier Software & Technology [this can be downloaded from instructions on D2L]

https://phyphox.org/ [uses the sensors in your mobile device to take and analyze data]

#### **Course Goals:**

- Use hands-on activities to promote skill development in basic physical science concepts.
- Practice methods and STEM content applicable to teaching young children through grade 3.
- Promote positive attitudes toward science and technology.

Studenti Learning Outcomes (from NGSS Framework for K-12 Science Education):

Learners will be able to:

Learning Objective	Instructional Activity	Assessment	
Foundational Learning			
Asking questions and defining	Watching Flipped	Lab Reflections	
problems.	Lectures	Lesson Plan Presentations	
Demonstrating knowledges of physical science concepts in physics,	Lesson Planning	Simulation Posts	
astronomy, chemistry, and earth		Lab Reflection Submissions	
sciences.	Simulations	Pre-Post Exams & Final Content	
	Lab Reflections	Exam	
Application			
Using scientific models.	Lesson Planning	Lesson Plan Presentations	
Analyzing and interpreting data.	Lab Reflections	Lab Reflections	
	Simulations	Simulation Posts	

Engaging in an argument from evidence.	Simulations & Lab Reflections	Simulation Posts & Lab Reflections	
Obtaining, Evaluating, and communicating information	Simulations & Lesson Plans	Lesson Plan Presentations & Simulation Posts	
Integration			
Using mathematical and	Video Analysis	Lab Reflections	
computational thinking.	Lab Reflections	Wonder Area of Lab Reflections	
Human Dimension			
Forming a capable and competent	Lesson Planning	Lesson Plan Presentations	
image of the child/learner.	Lab Reflections	Lab Reflections	
Caring			
Valuing younger learners'	Lab Reflections	Lab Reflections	
experiences of science in their world.	Lesson Planning	Lesson Plan Presentations	
Learning How to Learn			
Planning and carrying out	Simulations	Lab Reflections	
investigations.	Lesson Planning	Lesson Plan Presentations	
Constructing explanation and design solutions.	Content Exam	Post Exam & Final Content Exam	

# **Topical Outline**:

Unit 1 – Physics and Astronomy					
Physics					
Topic	Components/Terms	On-Line Resource	Lab Activities	Outcome	
Week 1 & 2 -	Location, speed,	PhET: Moving Man;	Video Analysis	Distinguish	
Motion and	velocity, acceleration,	Forces and Motion	(VA): Tag, Three	between	
Forces	mass,		rubber bands-	motions and	
	Fundamental forces:		ball launcher,	forces	
	Pushes and pulls		Spring motion		
	Gravity, electric		cars		
	(contact), magnetic				
	Periodic motion				
	Circular				
	motion/orbits				

	Balanced and unbalanced			
Week 3 - Energy	What is it? Types & How is it Transferred? Through space – Radiation & Waves Through matter – Conduction & Convection	PhET: Energy Skate Park Basics; Masses and Springs, Pendulums (properties and oscillations too)	Swings; slides, Pendulums, Lengths of Pendulums, Ramps & Motions	Describe different types of energy and how it is transferred and conserved
Week 4 & 5 - Electricity and Magnetism	Charge, currents, & circuits	PhET: <u>Circuit</u> <u>Construction</u> , and <u>Magnets and</u> <u>Electromagnets</u>	Squishy Circuits, Magnet Slides, Generator, Electrostatic Wands, Balloons & Butterflies, Bubbles & Plates, Faraday's Tube, Holey Buckets, & Jumping Ring	Recognize and construct simple series and parallel circuits; describe properties of magnets
Astronomy				
Topic	Components/Terms	On-Line Resource	Lab Activities	Outcome
Week 6 -Orbits & Circular Motion	Conservation of momentum and energy	PhET: Gravity and Orbits	Spandex Space, Star Map, Moon of Phases Demonstration, Night & Day Activity, Constellations in Epicedial Cycle,	Display knowledge of conservation laws
Week 7 - Our Place in Space - Systems and Scales	Size of atoms and galaxies, Space systems and cycles	Powers of Ten video and Using Powers of Ten for teaching	Make a scale drawing, Ratio of scale, Solar tracking Cameras, and Star observations if sky is clear.	Utilize proportions and ratios to create models
Week 8 – Patterns in the Sky	Predictable patterns in the motion of Sun, moon, stars	Patterns in the Sky & Stellarium planetarium program - Patterns in the Sky	Presenting Lesson Plans	Describe how the heliocentric model predicts

		(A3-2 & <u>A3-3</u> – NASA Space Place)		elements of the patterns
	ry & Earth Science			
Chemistry	Common anta /Torres	On Line Deserves	Lab Assisisias	Outcome
Topic  Week 9 - Physical Properties	Components/Terms  Density (Weight/Mass, Volume, & Viscosity) Sink or Float Index of refraction (Refraction of Light – optical density)	On-Line Resource  PhET: Density; Color  Vision; Bending Light	Boats and Fishing; Diet or regular soft drinks; Density of liquids and rheoscopic fluids	Compare and contrast properties of different objects and develop ways to distinguish those properties that are not obvious
Week 10 & 11 - Elements and Compounds	Atoms and molecules; Solubility and mixtures	PhET: Build an Atom; Build a Molecule; Sugar and Salt Solutions	Crescendo Buzzer Circuit; Nuts and Bolts of compounds,	Describe how the same elements can make different compounds
Week 12 - Temperature Effects	Rates of Reactions; reversible vs. irreversible reactions; ideal gases States of Matter, Cooking with Watts	PhET: States of Matter: Thermal Effects	S'mores and charcoal; Hot and Cold balloons	Develop an authentic task to model the kinetic theory of gasses
Earth Science	T .	T .	T	T
Topic  Week 13 –  Heat Transfer	Components/Terms  Heat Transfer – Inner Core, Atmosphere - Clouds, extreme weather, Convective Heat Transfer - wind and ocean current patterns	On-Line Resource Heat Transfer	Lab Activities  Cloud Sketching, & Examining Weather Fronts, Erosion on the slide, Water Erosion Hot chocolate plate tectonics; rheoscopic fluids, Fire	Outcome  Describe earth's air circulation patterns.

			Tornado; Cloud in a bottle	
Week 14 - Weather and Climate	Glaciers & Green House Gases, Water, Ice, & Clouds and Global Wind	PhET: Global Warming/Greenhouse Effect	No Lab this week – Weather & Climate activities posted the week before.	Describe processes that shape the earth
Week 15 – Processes that Shape the Earth	Plate Tectonics time scale of processes that shape the Earth (mountains, volcanoes, and ocean trenches)	PhET; Plate Tectonics PhET: Glaciers;	Presenting Lesson Plans	

#### **General Policies and Statements**

**NOTE**: Students are advised to take note of departmentally posted policies regarding academic dishonesty, course repetition, and laboratory policies, which will be adhered to in this class (see below).

The SDSU catalog also lists a number of general policies at the following link:

http://catalog.sdstate.edu/content.php?catoid=22&navoid=2110

Remaining syllabus information containing SDSU Physics Departmental policies and some catalog information can be found at <a href="http://www.sdstate.edu/phys/for-undergrad/policies/index.cfm">http://www.sdstate.edu/phys/for-undergrad/policies/index.cfm</a>.

**Accommodations:** Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services and/or your instructor to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services can be found in room 271 of the Student Union and will coordinate reasonable accommodations for students with documented disabilities. To privately discuss your situation, please contact [ <a href="https://www.sdstate.edu/disability-services">https://www.sdstate.edu/disability-services</a> ]:

Nancy Hartenhoff-Crooks, Coordinator of Disability Services (or successor)

Ph: 605-688-4504 Fax: 605-688-4987 E-mail: sdsu.disability@sdstate.edu

Web site: <a href="http://www.sdstate.edu/campus/disability/index.cfm">http://www.sdstate.edu/campus/disability/index.cfm</a>

**Freedom in learning:** Under Board of Regents and University policy student academic performance may be evaluated solely on an academic basis, not on opinions or conduct in matters unrelated to academic standards. Students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any course of study and to reserve judgment about matters of opinion, but they are responsible for learning the content of any course of study for which they are enrolled. A student who believes that an academic evaluation reflects prejudiced or capricious consideration of student opinions or conduct unrelated to academic standards should first contact the instructor of the course to initiate a review of the evaluation. If the student

remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the department head and/ or dean of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

**Children in class:** Per SDBOR policy 4:41, children are not allowed in work areas, hallways, libraries, lounges, areas adjacent to classrooms, laboratories, or offices except under brief or exceptional circumstances during the standards working hours. As a general rule, students should not bring children to class, however, if an emergency situation occurs exceptions can be made with prior approval of the faculty member.

**Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:** The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The <u>Policy and its Procedures</u> also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.

Department of Physics Academic Dishonesty Policy SDSU: College of Natural Sciences

From: https://www.sdstate.edu/sites/default/files/Student%20Conduct%20Code.pdf

**See Also:** <a href="https://www.sdstate.edu/physics/student-conduct-code">https://www.sdstate.edu/physics/student-conduct-code</a>

And: https://www.sdstate.edu/policies-and-procedures/academic-forms

It is unethical and unprofessional to present the work done by others in a manner that indicates that an individual is presenting the material as his/her original ideas or work. The following definitions of violations of academic integrity appear in the Student Policies Manual, Student Code, Ch. 1:

- 1. Cheating, which is defined as, but not limited to, the following: use of or giving of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, or examination; use of sources beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments; or acquisition, without permission of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the institutional faculty or staff.
- 2. Plagiarism, which is defined as, but is not limited to, the following: The use, by paraphrase or direct quotation of the published or unpublished work of another person (words, ideas or arguments) without full and clear acknowledgment consistent with accepted practices of the discipline; the unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers or other academic materials.
- 3. Fabrication is intentional and unauthorized falsification or invention of any information or citation in an academic exercise.
- 4. Facilitating academic dishonesty is intentionally or knowingly helping or attempting to help another to commit an act of academic dishonesty.
- 5. Claiming to represent or act on behalf of the institution when not authorized to so represent or so act.

Cheating, unauthorized assisting of others, or plagiarizing on tests, quizzes, problems, research papers, or other assignments will result in written notification to the student involved, the academic advisor and the Physics Department. The penalty for such dishonesty within the academic confine of the Physics Department may be one or more of the following, at the discretion of the instructor, and based on the seriousness of the situation:

- 1. a grade of zero on the test, quiz, homework, problem, or other assignment for the student(s) involved.
- 2. a grade of F for the course.
- 3. referral of the matter to the Division of Student Affairs for disciplinary action. (The minimum sanction is disciplinary probation.)

Students have the right to appeal an academic dishonesty charge as outlined in the procedures [see link under this section heading]. No final course grades will be given until all avenues of appeal have been completed or the case resolved.

If repeated offenses occur in either a specific Physics class or in 2 or more different Physics classes, the matter will be automatically referred to the Student Conduct Committee.

# SPED 100: Intro to Persons with Exceptionalities, 3 credits

South Dakota State University Fall 2023, Face-to-Face

# **Instructor Information**

Instructor: Mrs. Nicole Linstad

Office: Wenona 214

Office Phone: 605-688-6155 Email: Nicole.linstad@sdstate.edu

Office Hours: Wednesdays 11-1pm or by appointment

# **Course Information**

**Course Description**: A survey of the various exceptionalities and implications of education; the history and philosophy of special education; and state and federal legislation affecting special education.

Prerequisites: None

**Course Attendance Policy:** 

**Technology Requirements:** You will need to be able to access the internet and capture audio/video to share in course discussions. Otherwise, please refer to SDSU technology requirements: https://d2l.sdbor.edu/shared/sdsu/require.html

**Technical Support:** SDSU Support Desk is your contact for any technical support, including Desire2Learn, needed for your course. Contact information is below. Phone: 1-605-688-6776 Email: sdsu.supportdesk@sdstate.edu

# **Course Goals**

SPED 100 aligns with <u>South Dakota State Professional Standards for Teacher Preparation</u> (SD Legislative Rule 24:53:07:25), <u>CAEP Accreditation Standards</u> (Standard 1), <u>CEC 2020 Initial K-12 Standards</u>, and <u>INTASC Standards</u> through SDSU's Special Education program goals as described below:

- 1. Deomonstrate knowledge of neurodiversity and the barriers that impede learning (InTASC 4)
- 2. Use effective verbal and nonverbal communication techniques as well as instructional media and technology in fostering active inquiry, collaboration, and supportive interaction in the classroom. (InTASC 3; InTASC 8)
- 3. Foster relationships with school colleagues, families, and agencies in the larger community and will support a child's learning and well-being while acting with integrity, fairness, and ethically. (InTASC 10)

# **Student Learning Outcomes (align with CEC Standards)**

• Demonstrate knowledge of various exceptionalities and appropriate instructional methods to meet learner needs. (Standards 1, 5)

- Identify the academic, social, emotional advantages/disadvantages of including students with mild and moderate exceptionalities in multiple educational settings. (Standard 2)
- Demonstrate knowledge of major laws and responsibilities of schools related to special education. (Standard 6)
- Observe and interact with special education students and school programs. (Standards 1, 2)

# **Instructional Methods**

Instructional methods will include lecture, field experience, and collaborative learning.

# **Required Texts**

Exceptional Lives Practice, Progress, & Dignity in Today's Schools. Ann Turnbull; H. Rutherford Turnbull; Michael L. Wehmeyer; Karrie A Shogren, Pearson Edition: 9th 2020

Supplementary Readings – Other readings will be assigned or recommended based on student interest and relevance to course topics.

# **Course Expectations and Requirements**

# **Evaluation: Assignments**

Movie Review (20%)
Field Experience Work (20%)
Discussions/Reflections on Readings (20%)
Chapter Quizzes (20%)
Final Exam/Activity (20%)

# **Grading Scale:**

A = 93-100

A = 90-92

B + = 88 - 89

B = 84-87

B - 80 - 83

C = 74-79

#### **Policies**

# ADA Statement:

Any student who feels s/he may need an accommodation based on the impact of a disability should contact the Coordinator of Disability Services (605-688-4504 or Fax, 605-688-4987) to privately discuss your specific needs. The Office of Disability Services is located in room 065, the University Student Union.

# Freedom in Learning Statement:

Students are responsible for learning the content of any course of study in which they are enrolled. Under Board of Regents and University policy, student academic performance shall be evaluated solely on an academic basis and students should be free to take reasoned exception to the data or views offered in any courses of study. Students who believe that an academic evaluation is unrelated to academic standards but is related instead to judgment of their personal opinion or conduct should first contact the instructor of the course. If the student remains unsatisfied, the student may contact the Director, Dean, or both, of the college which offers the class to initiate a review of the evaluation.

# Student Academic Integrity and Appeals:

The University has a clear expectation for academic integrity and does not tolerate academic dishonesty. <u>University Policy 2.4</u> sets forth the definitions of academic dishonesty, which includes but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, fabrication, facilitating academic dishonesty, misrepresentation, and other forms of dishonesty relating to academics. The Policy and its Procedures also set forth how charges of academic dishonesty are handled at the University. Academic Dishonesty is strictly proscribed and if found may result in student discipline up to and including dismissal from the University.